webEdition 6 API

Contents

ackage we_app Procedural Elements . . . 2
- Application.php . . . 2
- Common.php . . . 3
- HomePage.php . . . 4
- Hook.php . . . 5
- Abstract.php . . . 6
- Xml.php . . . 7
- Installer.php . . . 8
- Model.php . . . 9
- TopFrameView.php . . . 10

ackage we_app Classes . . . 11
- Class we_app_Application . . . 11
  - Constructor __construct . . . 11
  - Method getCategories . . . 11
  - Method uninstall . . . 12
  - Method __get . . . 12
  - Method __toString . . . 12
- Class we_app_Common . . . 12
  - Method activate . . . 13
  - Method addAppToTOC . . . 13
  - Method createAppTOCEntry . . . 14
  - Method deactivate . . . 14
  - Method getActiveApplications . . . 15
  - Method getAllApplications . . . 15
  - Method getAppTOCAttribute . . . 15
  - Method getAppTOCElement . . . 16
  - Method getAppTOCEntry . . . 16
  - Method getConfigElement . . . 16
  - Method getDefaultManifest . . . 17
  - Method getManifest . . . 17
  - Method getManifestAttribute . . . 18
  - Method getManifestElement . . . 18
  - Method getManifestXml . . . 18
  - Method getVersion . . . 19
  - Method isActive . . . 19
  - Method isInstalled . . . 20
  - Method readAppTOC . . . 20
  - Method readConfig . . . 20
  - Method rebuildAppTOC . . . 21
  - Method saveAppTOC . . . 21
  - Method setManifestAttribute . . . 21
  - Method setManifestElement . . . 22
- Class we_app_HomePage . . . 22

Class Constant kClassBoxBody . . . 23
Class Constant kClassBoxFooter . . . 23
Class Constant kClassBoxHeader . . . 23
Var $_boxHeight . . . 23
Var $_frames . . . 23
Var $_title . . . 23
Constructor __construct . . . 24
Method _getApplicationImage . . . 24
Method _getBodyDiv . . . 24
Method _willRenderHTML . . . 24
Class we_app_Hook . . . 25
Var $_hooks . . . 25
Var $_readers . . . 25
Constructor __construct . . . 25
Method addReader . . . 26
Method loadAll . . . 26
Method run . . . 26
Method __get . . . 26
Class we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract . . . 27
Var $_content . . . 27
Var $_source . . . 28
Constructor __construct . . . 28
Method _read . . . 28
Method _validate . . . 28
Class we_app_Hook_Reader_Xml . . . 29
Method _read . . . 29
Method _validate . . . 29
Class we_app_Installer . . . 30
Var $_app . . . 30
Var $_appname . . . 30
Var $_config . . . 30
Var $_configFiles . . . 31
Var $_files . . . 31
Var $_instance . . . 31
Var $_source . . . 31
Var $_tmpDir . . . 32
Var $_toc . . . 32
Constructor __construct . . . 32
Method getInstance . . . 33
Method install . . . 33
Method uninstall . . . 33
Method update . . . 34
Method _executeHook . . . 34
Method _executeQueries . . . 34
Method _installFiles . . . 34
Method _postInstall . . . 35
Method _postUninstall . . . 35
Method _postUpdate . . . 35
Method _preInstall . . . 35

Method _prepareInstallationFiles . . . 35
Method _preUninstall . . . 36
Method _preUpdate . . . 36
Method _removeAppConfig . . . 36
Method _removeInstallationFiles . . . 37
Method _uninstallFiles . . . 37
Method _validateInstallationFiles . . . 37
Method __toString . . . 37
Class we_app_Model . . . 38
Var $ContentType . . . 38
Var $ID . . . 38
Var $IsFolder . . . 39
Var $ParentID . . . 39
Var $Path . . . 39
Var $Text . . . 39
Var $_appName . . . 40
Var $_requiredFields . . . 40
Constructor __construct . . . 40
Method delete . . . 40
Method deleteChilds . . . 41
Method filenameNotValid . . . 41
Method hasRequiredFields . . . 41
Method isAllowedForUser . . . 41
Method isRequiredField . . . 42
Method isSelf . . . 42
Method pathExists . . . 42
Method setFields . . . 42
Method setIsFolder . . . 43
Method setPath . . . 43
Method updateChildPaths . . . 43
Method _evalPath . . . 44
Class we_app_TopFrameView . . . 44
Class Constant kEditorFrameset . . . 45
Var $appDir . . . 45
Var $appName . . . 45
Method getJSTop . . . 45
CmdAction.php . . . 46
EditorAction.php . . . 47
FramesetAction.php . . . 48
HeaderAction.php . . . 49
IndexAction.php . . . 50
TreeAction.php . . . 51
Class we_app_controller_CmdAction . . . 51
Method indexAction . . . 51
Method menuAction . . . 52
Class we_app_controller_EditorAction . . . 52
Var $view . . . 52
Var $_model . . . 53
Method bodyAction . . . 53

Method exitdocquestionAction . . . 53
Method footerAction . . . 53
Method headerAction . . . 53
Method indexAction . . . 54
Method _processPostVars . . . 54
Method _renderDefaultView . . . 54
Method _setupModel . . . 54
Method _setupParameter . . . 55
Method _setupParamString . . . 55
Class we_app_controller_FramesetAction . . . 55
Method indexAction . . . 56
Method leftAction . . . 56
Method resizeAction . . . 56
Method rightAction . . . 56
Class we_app_controller_HeaderAction . . . 57
Method indexAction . . . 57
Method menuAction . . . 57
Class we_app_controller_IndexAction . . . 57
Method indexAction . . . 58
Class we_app_controller_TreeAction . . . 58
Method indexAction . . . 58
Exception.php . . . 60
Class we_app_Hook_Exception . . . 60
Common.php . . . 61
Dummy.php . . . 62
Local.php . . . 63
Server.php . . . 64
Class we_app_Installer_Common . . . 64
Method executeQuery . . . 64
Class we_app_Installer_Dummy . . . 65
Constructor __construct . . . 65
Method install . . . 66
Method uninstall . . . 66
Method update . . . 66
Method __call . . . 66
Class we_app_Installer_Local . . . 67
Method update . . . 67
Method _postInstall . . . 67
Method _preInstall . . . 67
Class we_app_Installer_Server . . . 68
Method postInstall . . . 68
Method postUninstall . . . 68
Method preInstall . . . 68
Method preUninstall . . . 69
AbstractCmd.php . . . 70
Class we_app_service_AbstractCmd . . . 70
Method delete . . . 70
Method save . . . 71
ackage we_core Procedural Elements . . . 73

AbstractModel.php . . . 73
AbstractObject.php . . . 74
autoload.php . . . 75
Function __autoload . . . 75
Local.php . . . 76
MessageReporting.php . . . 77
ModelException.php . . . 78
Permissions.php . . . 79
Translate.php . . . 80
ackage we_core Classes . . . 81
Class we_core_AbstractModel . . . 81
Var $_metadata . . . 81
Var $_persistentSlots . . . 81
Var $_primaryKey . . . 82
Var $_table . . . 82
Constructor __construct . . . 82
Method delete . . . 82
Method getPersistentSlots . . . 83
Method getTable . . . 83
Method load . . . 83
Method loadPersistents . . . 83
Method save . . . 84
Method setFields . . . 84
Method setPersistentSlots . . . 84
Method _getPKCondition . . . 84
Class we_core_AbstractObject . . . 85
Constructor __construct . . . 85
Class we_core_Local . . . 86
Var $_translate . . . 86
Var $_translationSources . . . 86
Method addTranslation . . . 87
Method getComputedUICharset . . . 87
Method getComputedUILang . . . 87
Method getLocale . . . 87
Method localeToWeLang . . . 88
Method weLangToLocale . . . 88
Class we_core_MessageReporting . . . 89
Class Constant kMessageError . . . 89
Class Constant kMessageFrontend . . . 89
Class Constant kMessageInfo . . . 89
Class Constant kMessageNotice . . . 89
Class Constant kMessageWarning . . . 89
Method getShowMessageCall . . . 89
Class we_core_ModelException . . . 90
Class we_core_Permissions . . . 90
Method hasPerm . . . 90
Method protect . . . 91
Class we_core_Translate . . . 91
Constructor __construct . . . 91

Method setAdapter . . . 92
Method __call . . . 92
ackage we_io Procedural Elements . . . 95
DB.php . . . 95
ackage we_io Classes . . . 96
Class we_io_DB . . . 96
Method newAdapter . . . 96
Method sharedAdapter . . . 96
Method tableExists . . . 97
ackage we_net Procedural Elements . . . 99
Community.php . . . 99
Exception.php . . . 100
Http.php . . . 101
LiveUpdate.php . . . 102
ackage we_net Classes . . . 103
Class we_net_Community . . . 103
Constructor __construct . . . 103
Method authenticate . . . 104
Method deauthenticate . . . 104
Method isValid . . . 104
Method subscribe . . . 104
Method __get . . . 105
Method __set . . . 105
Class we_net_Exception . . . 106
Class we_net_Http . . . 106
Constructor __construct . . . 107
Method disableProxy . . . 107
Method enableProxy . . . 107
Method get . . . 107
Method head . . . 108
Method post . . . 108
Method put . . . 108
Method setProxy . . . 109
Method setUri . . . 109
Method __get . . . 109
Method __set . . . 110
Method __toString . . . 110
Class we_net_LiveUpdate . . . 110
Constructor __construct . . . 111
Method checkConnection . . . 111
Method close . . . 111
Method sendRequest . . . 111
Exception.php . . . 113
Session.php . . . 114
Class we_net_LiveUpdate_Exception . . . 114
Class we_net_LiveUpdate_Session . . . 114
Constructor __construct . . . 115
Method destroy . . . 115

Method getID . . . 115
Method isRunning . . . 115
Method start . . . 116
Method validate . . . 116
Method __get . . . 116
Method __set . . . 116
Method __toString . . . 117
JsonRpc.php . . . 118
JsonRpcError.php . . . 119
Class we_net_rpc_JsonRpc . . . 119
Class Constant kAccessibilityDomain . . . 120
Class Constant kAccessibilityFail . . . 120
Class Constant kAccessibilityPublic . . . 120
Class Constant kAccessibilitySession . . . 120
Class Constant kDefaultAccessibility . . . 120
Method getReply . . . 120
Class we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError . . . 120
Class Constant kErrorClassNotFound . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorIllegalService . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorMethodNotFound . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorOriginApplication . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorOriginClient . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorOriginServer . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorOriginTransport . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorParameterMismatch . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorPermissionDenied . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorServiceNotFound . . . 121
Class Constant kErrorUnknown . . . 121
Constructor __construct . . . 121
Method getError . . . 122
Method SetError . . . 122
Method SetId . . . 122
Method SetOrigin . . . 123
ackage we_service Procedural Elements . . . 125
AbstractService.php . . . 125
Cmd.php . . . 126
ErrorCodes.php . . . 127
Exception.php . . . 128
ackage we_service Classes . . . 129
Class we_service_AbstractService . . . 129
Class we_service_Cmd . . . 129
Method createModel . . . 130
Class we_service_ErrorCodes . . . 130
Class Constant kDBError . . . 130
Class Constant kModelFormDataNotSet . . . 130
Class Constant kModelIdNotSet . . . 130
Class Constant kModelIdsNotTheSame . . . 131
Class Constant kModelNoPrimaryKeySet . . . 131

Class Constant kModelNotSetInSession . . . 131
Class Constant kModelTextEmpty . . . 131
Class Constant kPathExists . . . 131
Class we_service_Exception . . . 131
Var $_type . . . 131
Method getType . . . 132
Method setType . . . 132
ackage we_ui Procedural Elements . . . 134
Client.php . . . 134
ackage we_ui Classes . . . 135
Class we_ui_Client . . . 135
Class Constant kBrowserGecko . . . 135
Class Constant kBrowserIE . . . 135
Class Constant kBrowserOther . . . 135
Class Constant kBrowserWebkit . . . 136
Class Constant kSystemMacOS . . . 136
Class Constant kSystemOther . . . 136
Class Constant kSystemWindows . . . 136
Var $_browser . . . 136
Var $_system . . . 136
Var $_version . . . 137
Constructor __construct . . . 137
Method getBrowser . . . 137
Method getInstance . . . 137
Method getSystem . . . 138
Method getVersion . . . 138
AbstractElement.php . . . 139
AbstractFormElement.php . . . 140
AbstractInputElement.php . . . 141
Class we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement . . . 141
Var $_class . . . 141
Var $_CSSFiles . . . 142
Var $_disabled . . . 142
Var $_height . . . 142
Var $_hidden . . . 143
Var $_id . . . 143
Var $_JSFiles . . . 143
Var $_lang . . . 143
Var $_left . . . 144
Var $_overflow . . . 144
Var $_position . . . 144
Var $_style . . . 144
Var $_title . . . 145
Var $_top . . . 145
Var $_width . . . 145
Method addCSSFile . . . 146
Method addCSSFiles . . . 146
Method addJSFile . . . 146

Method addJSFiles . . . 147
Method computeJSURL . . . 147
Method getClass . . . 148
Method getCSSFiles . . . 148
Method getDisabled . . . 148
Method getHeight . . . 148
Method getHidden . . . 149
Method getHTML . . . 149
Method getId . . . 149
Method getJSFiles . . . 149
Method getJSHTML . . . 149
Method getLang . . . 150
Method getLeft . . . 150
Method getOverflow . . . 150
Method getPosition . . . 150
Method getStyle . . . 150
Method getTitle . . . 151
Method getTop . . . 151
Method getWidth . . . 151
Method setClass . . . 151
Method setDisabled . . . 152
Method setHeight . . . 152
Method setHidden . . . 152
Method setId . . . 153
Method setLang . . . 153
Method setLeft . . . 153
Method setOverflow . . . 154
Method setPosition . . . 154
Method setStyle . . . 154
Method setTitle . . . 155
Method setTop . . . 155
Method setWidth . . . 155
Method _didRenderHTML . . . 156
Method _getBooleanAttribs . . . 156
Method _getComputedClassAttrib . . . 156
Method _getComputedStyleAttrib . . . 157
Method _getNonBooleanAttribs . . . 157
Method _renderHTML . . . 158
Method _willRenderHTML . . . 158
Class we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement . . . 158
Var $_name . . . 158
Method getName . . . 159
Method setName . . . 159
Class we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement . . . 159
Var $_readonly . . . 160
Var $_type . . . 160
Var $_value . . . 160
Method getReadonly . . . 161
Method getType . . . 161

Method getValue . . . 161
Method setReadonly . . . 161
Method setType . . . 162
Method setValue . . . 162
ACFileSelector.php . . . 163
ACSuggest.php . . . 164
Button.php . . . 165
Checkbox.php . . . 166
JavaMenu.php . . . 167
Label.php . . . 168
MessageConsole.php . . . 169
RadioButton.php . . . 170
Select.php . . . 171
Tabs.php . . . 172
Textarea.php . . . 173
TextField.php . . . 174
Tree.php . . . 175
TreeSuggest.php . . . 176
ButtonTable.php . . . 177
ButtonTableYesNo.php . . . 178
Class we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector . . . 178
Var $_appName . . . 178
Var $_buttonObj . . . 179
Var $_buttonOnClick . . . 179
Var $_buttonText . . . 179
Var $_buttonTitle . . . 179
Var $_contentType . . . 180
Var $_folderIdName . . . 180
Var $_folderIdValue . . . 180
Var $_folderPathName . . . 181
Var $_folderPathValue . . . 181
Var $_mayBeEmpty . . . 181
Var $_onChange . . . 181
Var $_selector . . . 182
Var $_suggestObj . . . 182
Var $_table . . . 182
Constructor __construct . . . 182
Method getAppName . . . 183
Method getButton . . . 183
Method getButtonOnClick . . . 183
Method getButtonText . . . 183
Method getButtonTitle . . . 183
Method getContentType . . . 184
Method getFolderIdName . . . 184
Method getFolderIdValue . . . 184
Method getFolderPathName . . . 184
Method getFolderPathValue . . . 185
Method getInputField . . . 185
Method getMayBeEmpty . . . 185

Method getOnChange . . . 185
Method getSelector . . . 185
Method getTable . . . 186
Method setAppName . . . 186
Method setButtonOnClick . . . 186
Method setButtonText . . . 187
Method setButtonTitle . . . 187
Method setContentType . . . 187
Method setFolderIdName . . . 188
Method setFolderIdValue . . . 188
Method setFolderPathName . . . 188
Method setFolderPathValue . . . 189
Method setMayBeEmpty . . . 189
Method setOnChange . . . 189
Method setSelector . . . 190
Method setTable . . . 190
Method _renderHTML . . . 190
Method _willRenderHTML . . . 191
Class we_ui_controls_ACSuggest . . . 191
Var $acId . . . 191
Var $addJS . . . 191
Var $checkFieldsValues . . . 192
Var $checkFieldValue . . . 192
Var $containerfields . . . 192
Var $containerwidth . . . 193
Var $containerWidth . . . 193
Var $containerWidthForAll . . . 193
Var $contentType . . . 193
Var $contentTypes . . . 194
Var $ct . . . 194
Var $doOnItemSelect . . . 194
Var $doOnTextfieldBlur . . . 194
Var $inputAttribs . . . 195
Var $inputDisabled . . . 195
Var $inputfields . . . 195
Var $inputId . . . 195
Var $inputMayBeEmpty . . . 196
Var $inputName . . . 196
Var $inputValue . . . 196
Var $label . . . 197
Var $layer . . . 197
Var $maxResults . . . 197
Var $mayBeEmpty . . . 197
Var $preCheck . . . 198
Var $queryDelay . . . 198
Var $resultId . . . 198
Var $resultName . . . 198
Var $resultValue . . . 199
Var $rootDir . . . 199

Var $selectButton . . . 199
Var $selectButtonSpace . . . 199
Var $selector . . . 200
Var $selectors . . . 200
Var $setOnSelectFields . . . 200
Var $table . . . 201
Var $tables . . . 201
Var $trashButton . . . 201
Var $trashButtonSpace . . . 201
Var $weMaxResults . . . 202
Var $width . . . 202
Var $_doOnItemSelect . . . 202
Var $_doOnTextfieldBlur . . . 202
Var $_onChange . . . 203
Constructor __construct . . . 203
Method getHTML . . . 203
Method getInputId . . . 203
Method getInstance . . . 203
Method getOnChange . . . 204
Method getYuiCss . . . 204
Method getYuiJs . . . 204
Method setAcId . . . 204
Method setAddJS . . . 204
Method setAutocompleteField . . . 204
Method setContainerWidth . . . 205
Method setContentType . . . 205
Method setDoOnItemSelect . . . 205
Method setDoOnTextfieldBlur . . . 206
Method setInput . . . 206
Method setInputDisabled . . . 206
Method setInputId . . . 206
Method setInputName . . . 207
Method setInputValue . . . 207
Method setLabel . . . 207
Method setMaxResults . . . 207
Method setMayBeEmpty . . . 207
Method setOnChange . . . 208
Method setResult . . . 208
Method setResultId . . . 208
Method setResultName . . . 209
Method setResultValue . . . 209
Method setSelectButton . . . 209
Method setSelector . . . 209
Method setTable . . . 209
Method setTrashButton . . . 210
Method setWidth . . . 210
Class we_ui_controls_Button . . . 210
Class Constant kButtonClassDisabledInnerTable . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassDisabledLeft . . . 211

Class Constant kButtonClassDisabledMiddle . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassDisabledNormal . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassDisabledRight . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassInnerTable . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassLeft . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassMiddle . . . 211
Class Constant kButtonClassNormal . . . 212
Class Constant kButtonClassRight . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddCat . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddDoc . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddField . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddFile . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddFlash . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddImage . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddLink . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddListElement . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddNote . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddQuicktime . . . 212
Class Constant kIconAddSchedule . . . 213
Class Constant kIconAddTemplate . . . 213
Class Constant kIconAddThumbnail . . . 213
Class Constant kIconDatePicker . . . 213
Class Constant kIconDirectionDown . . . 213
Class Constant kIconDirectionLeft . . . 213
Class Constant kIconDirectionRight . . . 213
Class Constant kIconDirectionUp . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEdit . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditFlash . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditImage . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditInclude . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditLink . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditList . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditObject . . . 213
Class Constant kIconEditPDF . . . 214
Class Constant kIconEditQuicktime . . . 214
Class Constant kIconEditReal . . . 214
Class Constant kIconEditWMP . . . 214
Class Constant kIconFolderBack . . . 214
Class Constant kIconHelp . . . 214
Class Constant kIconIconView . . . 214
Class Constant kIconListview . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesCopy . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesCreate . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesCut . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesPaste . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesReply . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesTasks . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesTrash . . . 214
Class Constant kIconMessagesUpdate . . . 215

Class Constant kIconNewBannergroup . . . 215
Class Constant kIconNewDirectory . . . 215
Class Constant kIconPaymentVal . . . 215
Class Constant kIconPlus . . . 215
Class Constant kIconPublish . . . 215
Class Constant kIconReload . . . 215
Class Constant kIconSearch . . . 215
Class Constant kIconSelectImage . . . 215
Class Constant kIconShopAddNew . . . 215
Class Constant kIconShopDelArt . . . 215
Class Constant kIconShopDelOrd . . . 215
Class Constant kIconShopExtArt . . . 215
Class Constant kIconShopPrefs . . . 215
Class Constant kIconShopSum . . . 216
Class Constant kIconShopVariants . . . 216
Class Constant kIconSpellcheck . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskCopy . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskCreate . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskCut . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskForward . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskMessages . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskPaste . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskReject . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskStatus . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskTrash . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTaskUpdate . . . 216
Class Constant kIconTrash . . . 216
Class Constant kIconUnpublish . . . 216
Class Constant kIconView . . . 217
Var $_height . . . 217
Var $_href . . . 217
Var $_icon . . . 217
Var $_imagePath . . . 217
Var $_onClick . . . 218
Var $_onMouseDown . . . 218
Var $_onMouseOut . . . 218
Var $_onMouseUp . . . 218
Var $_target . . . 219
Var $_text . . . 219
Var $_textPosition . . . 219
Var $_type . . . 220
Var $_width . . . 220
Constructor __construct . . . 220
Method getHref . . . 220
Method getIcon . . . 221
Method getImagePath . . . 221
Method getOnClick . . . 221
Method getOnMouseDown . . . 221
Method getOnMouseOut . . . 221

Method getOnMouseUp . . . 222
Method getTarget . . . 222
Method getText . . . 222
Method getTextPosition . . . 222
Method getType . . . 223
Method setHref . . . 223
Method setIcon . . . 223
Method setImagePath . . . 223
Method setOnClick . . . 224
Method setOnMouseDown . . . 224
Method setOnMouseOut . . . 224
Method setOnMouseUp . . . 225
Method setTarget . . . 225
Method setText . . . 225
Method setTextPosition . . . 226
Method setType . . . 226
Method _getButtonContent . . . 227
Method _getNonBooleanAttribs . . . 227
Method _getWrapperEnd . . . 227
Method _getWrapperStart . . . 227
Method _renderHTML . . . 228
Class we_ui_controls_Checkbox . . . 228
Var $_checked . . . 228
Var $_label . . . 229
Var $_onClick . . . 229
Var $_type . . . 229
Constructor __construct . . . 229
Method getChecked . . . 230
Method getLabel . . . 230
Method getOnClick . . . 230
Method setChecked . . . 230
Method setLabel . . . 231
Method setOnClick . . . 231
Method _renderHTML . . . 231
Class we_ui_controls_JavaMenu . . . 232
Var $_cmdTarget . . . 232
Var $_cmdURL . . . 232
Var $_entries . . . 233
Method getCmdTarget . . . 233
Method getCmdURL . . . 233
Method getEntries . . . 233
Method setCmdTarget . . . 233
Method setCmdURL . . . 234
Method setEntries . . . 234
Method _computeOption . . . 234
Method _renderHTML . . . 235
Method _search . . . 235
Class we_ui_controls_Label . . . 235
Class Constant kLabelClass . . . 236

Class Constant kLabelClassDisabled . . . 236
Var $_for . . . 236
Var $_text . . . 236
Constructor __construct . . . 236
Method getFor . . . 237
Method getText . . . 237
Method setFor . . . 237
Method setText . . . 237
Method _renderHTML . . . 238
Class we_ui_controls_MessageConsole . . . 238
Class Constant kHeaderFontClass . . . 239
Class Constant kHeaderIconNormalClass . . . 239
Class Constant kHeaderIconOverClass . . . 239
Var $_consoleName . . . 239
Constructor __construct . . . 239
Method getConsoleName . . . 239
Method setConsoleName . . . 240
Method _renderHTML . . . 240
Class we_ui_controls_RadioButton . . . 240
Var $_checked . . . 241
Var $_label . . . 241
Var $_type . . . 241
Constructor __construct . . . 241
Method getChecked . . . 242
Method getLabel . . . 242
Method setChecked . . . 242
Method setLabel . . . 243
Method _renderHTML . . . 243
Class we_ui_controls_Select . . . 243
Class Constant kSelectClass . . . 244
Class Constant kSelectClassDisabled . . . 244
Var $_multiple . . . 244
Var $_onChange . . . 244
Var $_optgroups . . . 244
Var $_options . . . 245
Var $_selectedValue . . . 245
Var $_size . . . 245
Constructor __construct . . . 245
Method addOption . . . 246
Method addOptions . . . 246
Method getMultiple . . . 246
Method getOnChange . . . 246
Method getOptGroups . . . 247
Method getOptionNum . . . 247
Method getOptions . . . 247
Method getOptionsHTML . . . 247
Method getSelectedValue . . . 247
Method getSize . . . 248
Method setMultiple . . . 248

Method setOnChange . . . 248
Method setOptGroups . . . 248
Method setOptions . . . 249
Method setSelectedValue . . . 249
Method setSize . . . 250
Method _renderHTML . . . 250
Class we_ui_controls_Tabs . . . 250
Class Constant kTabActiveBottomline_Class . . . 251
Class Constant kTabActive_Class . . . 251
Class Constant kTabCloseIconMouseOverPath . . . 251
Class Constant kTabCloseIconPath . . . 251
Class Constant kTabDisabled_Class . . . 251
Class Constant kTabImageBorder_Class . . . 251
Class Constant kTabNormal_Class . . . 251
Class Constant kTabs_ContainerClass . . . 251
Var $_contentFrame . . . 252
Var $_id . . . 252
Var $_tabs . . . 252
Constructor __construct . . . 252
Method getContentFrame . . . 253
Method getTabAttribute . . . 253
Method getTabImageBorder . . . 253
Method getTabs . . . 254
Method getTabsHTML . . . 254
Method setContentFrame . . . 254
Method setTabs . . . 254
Method _renderHTML . . . 255
Class we_ui_controls_Textarea . . . 255
Class Constant kTextareaClassFocus . . . 255
Class Constant kTextareaClassNormal . . . 256
Var $_cols . . . 256
Var $_onBlur . . . 256
Var $_onChange . . . 256
Var $_onFocus . . . 256
Var $_rows . . . 257
Var $_text . . . 257
Constructor __construct . . . 257
Method getCols . . . 258
Method getOnBlur . . . 258
Method getOnChange . . . 258
Method getOnFocus . . . 258
Method getRows . . . 258
Method getText . . . 259
Method setCols . . . 259
Method setOnBlur . . . 259
Method setOnChange . . . 260
Method setOnFocus . . . 260
Method setRows . . . 260
Method setText . . . 261

Method _getComputedOnBlurAttrib . . . 261
Method _getComputedOnFocusAttrib . . . 261
Method _renderHTML . . . 261
Class we_ui_controls_TextField . . . 262
Class Constant kTextInputClassFocus . . . 262
Class Constant kTextInputClassNormal . . . 262
Var $_height . . . 262
Var $_maxlength . . . 263
Var $_onBlur . . . 263
Var $_onChange . . . 263
Var $_onFocus . . . 263
Var $_size . . . 264
Var $_type . . . 264
Constructor __construct . . . 264
Method getMaxlength . . . 264
Method getOnBlur . . . 265
Method getOnChange . . . 265
Method getOnFocus . . . 265
Method getSize . . . 265
Method setMaxlength . . . 266
Method setOnBlur . . . 266
Method setOnChange . . . 266
Method setOnFocus . . . 267
Method setSize . . . 267
Method _getComputedOnBlurAttrib . . . 267
Method _getComputedOnFocusAttrib . . . 267
Method _renderHTML . . . 268
Class we_ui_controls_Tree . . . 268
Var $_nodes . . . 268
Var $_openNodes . . . 269
Var $_sessionName . . . 269
Var $_table . . . 269
Constructor __construct . . . 269
Method doCustom . . . 270
Method doSelect . . . 270
Method getDatasource . . . 271
Method getNodeObject . . . 271
Method getNodes . . . 271
Method getNodesJS . . . 271
Method getOpenNodes . . . 272
Method getTable . . . 272
Method getTreeIconClass . . . 272
Method setNodes . . . 272
Method setOpenNodes . . . 273
Method setTable . . . 273
Method setUpData . . . 273
Method _renderHTML . . . 274
Class we_ui_layout_ButtonTable . . . 274
Class Constant kButtonTableClassNormal . . . 274

Var $_horizontalPadding . . . 275
Method getHorizontalPadding . . . 275
Method setHorizontalPadding . . . 275
Method _willRenderHTML . . . 275
Class we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo . . . 276
Class Constant kButtonTableClassNormal . . . 276
Var $_cancelButton . . . 276
Var $_noButton . . . 276
Var $_yesOkButton . . . 277
Method getCancelButton . . . 277
Method getNoButton . . . 277
Method getYesOkButton . . . 277
Method preparesButtonTableYesNo . . . 278
Method setCancelButton . . . 278
Method setNoButton . . . 278
Method setYesOkButton . . . 278
Method _willRenderHTML . . . 279
YesNoCancelDialog.php . . . 280
Class we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog . . . 280
Var $_cancelAction . . . 280
Var $_encodeMessage . . . 281
Var $_message . . . 281
Var $_noAction . . . 281
Var $_yesAction . . . 282
Method getCancelAction . . . 282
Method getEncodeMessage . . . 282
Method getMessage . . . 282
Method getNoAction . . . 282
Method getYesAction . . . 283
Method setCancelAction . . . 283
Method setEncodeMessage . . . 283
Method setMessage . . . 283
Method setNoAction . . . 284
Method setYesAction . . . 284
Method _renderHTML . . . 285
Dialog.php . . . 286
Div.php . . . 287
Form.php . . . 288
Frameset.php . . . 289
HeadlineIconTable.php . . . 290
HeadlineIconTableRow.php . . . 291
HTMLPage.php . . . 292
Image.php . . . 293
Table.php . . . 294
Themes.php . . . 295
Define WE_APP_THEMES_DIR . . . 295
Define WE_DEFAULT_THEME_NAME . . . 295
Define WE_THEMES_DIR . . . 295
Define WE_THEME_NAME . . . 295

Class we_ui_layout_Dialog . . . 295
Constructor __construct . . . 296
Class we_ui_layout_Div . . . 296
Var $_divHTML . . . 297
Method addElement . . . 297
Method addHTML . . . 297
Method _renderHTML . . . 297
Class we_ui_layout_Form . . . 298
Var $_action . . . 298
Var $_formHTML . . . 298
Var $_method . . . 299
Var $_onSubmit . . . 299
Method addElement . . . 299
Method addHTML . . . 299
Method getAction . . . 300
Method getMethod . . . 300
Method getOnSubmit . . . 300
Method hidden . . . 300
Method setAction . . . 301
Method setMethod . . . 301
Method setOnSubmit . . . 301
Method _renderHTML . . . 302
Class we_ui_layout_Frameset . . . 302
Var $_border . . . 302
Var $_cols . . . 303
Var $_frameborder . . . 303
Var $_frames . . . 303
Var $_framespacing . . . 303
Var $_onLoad . . . 304
Var $_rows . . . 304
Method addFrame . . . 304
Method getBorder . . . 305
Method getCols . . . 305
Method getFrameborder . . . 305
Method getFramespacing . . . 305
Method getOnLoad . . . 305
Method getRows . . . 306
Method setBorder . . . 306
Method setCols . . . 306
Method setFrameborder . . . 307
Method setFramespacing . . . 307
Method setOnLoad . . . 307
Method setRows . . . 308
Method _renderHTML . . . 308
Class we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable . . . 308
Class Constant kRowTitle . . . 309
Class Constant kTableTitle . . . 309
Var $_buttonTable . . . 309
Var $_foldAtIndex . . . 309

Var $_foldedText . . . 309
Var $_marginLeft . . . 309
Var $_rows . . . 310
Var $_unfoldedText . . . 310
Var $_unfoldWhenRenders . . . 310
Var $_width . . . 310
Constructor __construct . . . 310
Method getButtonTable . . . 311
Method getFoldAtIndex . . . 311
Method getFoldedText . . . 311
Method getMarginLeft . . . 312
Method getRows . . . 312
Method getUnfoldedText . . . 312
Method getUnfoldWhenRenders . . . 312
Method setButtonTable . . . 312
Method setFoldAtIndex . . . 313
Method setFoldedText . . . 313
Method setMarginLeft . . . 313
Method setRows . . . 313
Method setUnfoldedText . . . 314
Method setUnfoldWhenRenders . . . 314
Method _getFooter . . . 314
Method _getHeader . . . 315
Method _renderHTML . . . 315
Class we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow . . . 315
Class Constant kIconAttributes . . . 316
Class Constant kIconCache . . . 316
Class Constant kIconCalendar . . . 316
Class Constant kIconCategory . . . 316
Class Constant kIconCharset . . . 316
Class Constant kIconClass . . . 316
Class Constant kIconClasses . . . 316
Class Constant kIconCopy . . . 316
Class Constant kIconCSS . . . 316
Class Constant kIconDefault . . . 316
Class Constant kIconDisplay . . . 316
Class Constant kIconDocument . . . 316
Class Constant kIconHyperLink . . . 316
Class Constant kIconLanguage . . . 316
Class Constant kIconMasterTemplate . . . 316
Class Constant kIconMetaFields . . . 317
Class Constant kIconNavgation . . . 317
Class Constant kIconOwner . . . 317
Class Constant kIconPath . . . 317
Class Constant kIconUpload . . . 317
Class Constant kIconUser . . . 317
Class Constant kIconWorkflow . . . 317
Class Constant kIconWorkspace . . . 317
Var $_contentHTML . . . 317

Var $_iconPath . . . 317
Var $_leftWidth . . . 317
Var $_line . . . 318
Var $_titlePosition . . . 318
Method addElement . . . 318
Method addHTML . . . 318
Method getIconPath . . . 319
Method getLeftWidth . . . 319
Method getLine . . . 319
Method hasLine . . . 319
Method setIconPath . . . 320
Method setLeftWidth . . . 320
Method setLine . . . 320
Method setTitlePosition . . . 321
Method _renderHTML . . . 321
Class we_ui_layout_HTMLPage . . . 321
Var $_bodyAttributes . . . 322
Var $_bodyHTML . . . 322
Var $_charset . . . 322
Var $_doctype . . . 323
Var $_framesetHTML . . . 323
Var $_inlineCSS . . . 323
Var $_inlineJS . . . 323
Var $_isTopFrame . . . 324
Var $_title . . . 324
Constructor __construct . . . 324
Method addBodyAttribute . . . 324
Method addElement . . . 325
Method addHTML . . . 325
Method addInlineCSS . . . 325
Method addInlineJS . . . 326
Method getBodyAttributes . . . 326
Method getBodyHTML . . . 326
Method getCharset . . . 326
Method getDoctype . . . 327
Method getFramesetHTML . . . 327
Method getInstance . . . 327
Method getIsTopFrame . . . 327
Method isTopFrame . . . 327
Method setBodyAttributes . . . 328
Method setBodyHTML . . . 328
Method setCharset . . . 328
Method setDoctype . . . 329
Method setFrameset . . . 329
Method setFramesetHTML . . . 329
Method setIsTopFrame . . . 330
Method _renderHTML . . . 330
Method _willRenderHTML . . . 330
Class we_ui_layout_Image . . . 330

Class Constant kTreeIconAudio . . . 331
Class Constant kTreeIconBanner . . . 331
Class Constant kTreeIconBannerFolder . . . 331
Class Constant kTreeIconBannerFolderOpen . . . 331
Class Constant kTreeIconBrowser . . . 331
Class Constant kTreeIconCat . . . 331
Class Constant kTreeIconClassFolder . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconClassFolderDisabled . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconClassFolderOpen . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconClassFolderOpenDisabled . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconCockpit . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconCss . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconCustomer . . . 332
Class Constant kTreeIconEdit . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconExcel . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconFilm . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconFlashmovie . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconFolder . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconFolderDisabled . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconFolderOpen . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconFolderOpenDisabled . . . 333
Class Constant kTreeIconHtml . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconImage . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconJavascript . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconLink . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgDraftFolder . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgDraftFolderOpen . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgFolder . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgFolderOpen . . . 334
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgInFolder . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgInFolderOpen . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgSentFolder . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconMsgSentFolderOpen . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconNewsletter . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconNoneWebedition . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconObject . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconObjectFile . . . 335
Class Constant kTreeIconPdf . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconPowerpoint . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconProg . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconQuicktime . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoDoneFolder . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoDoneFolderOpen . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoFolder . . . 336
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoFolderOpen . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoInFolder . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoInFolderOpen . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoRejectFolder . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconTodoRejectFolderOpen . . . 337

Class Constant kTreeIconUser . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconUserAlias . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconUsergroup . . . 337
Class Constant kTreeIconUsergroupOpen . . . 338
Class Constant kTreeIconWeDocument . . . 338
Class Constant kTreeIconWeTemplate . . . 338
Class Constant kTreeIconWord . . . 338
Class Constant kTreeIconWorkflowFolder . . . 338
Class Constant kTreeIconWorkflowFolderOpen . . . 338
Class Constant kTreeIconZip . . . 338
Method getIconClass . . . 338
Method getPixel . . . 339
Class we_ui_layout_Table . . . 339
Var $_border . . . 340
Var $_cellAttributes . . . 340
Var $_cellHTML . . . 340
Var $_cellPadding . . . 341
Var $_cellSpacing . . . 341
Var $_column . . . 341
Var $_row . . . 341
Method addElement . . . 342
Method addHTML . . . 342
Method getBorder . . . 343
Method getCellPadding . . . 343
Method getCellSpacing . . . 343
Method getColumn . . . 343
Method getRow . . . 343
Method nextColumn . . . 344
Method nextRow . . . 344
Method resetColumn . . . 344
Method resetRow . . . 344
Method setBorder . . . 345
Method setCellAttributes . . . 345
Method setCellPadding . . . 345
Method setCellSpacing . . . 346
Method setColumn . . . 346
Method setRow . . . 346
Method _renderHTML . . . 347
Class we_ui_layout_Themes . . . 347
Method computeCSSURL . . . 347
ackage default Procedural Elements . . . 350
Exception.php . . . 350
ackage default Classes . . . 351
Class we_Exception . . . 351
Constructor __construct . . . 351
ackage we_util Procedural Elements . . . 353
File.php . . . 353
Log.php . . . 354

Path.php . . . 355
Strings.php . . . 356
Sys.php . . . 357
ackage we_util Classes . . . 358
Class we_util_File . . . 358
Method addTrailingSlash . . . 358
Method checkAndMakeFolder . . . 358
Method checkWritePermissions . . . 359
Method compress . . . 359
Method copyFile . . . 360
Method createLocalFolder . . . 360
Method createLocalFolderByPath . . . 361
Method decompress . . . 361
Method delete . . . 361
Method deleteLocalFolder . . . 362
Method getComPrefix . . . 362
Method getCompression . . . 362
Method getContentDirectFromDB . . . 362
Method getUniqueId . . . 363
Method getZExtension . . . 363
Method hasBzip . . . 364
Method hasCompression . . . 364
Method hasGzip . . . 364
Method hasURL . . . 364
Method hasZip . . . 365
Method insertIntoCleanUp . . . 365
Method insertIntoErrorLog . . . 365
Method isCompressed . . . 365
Method load . . . 366
Method loadLine . . . 366
Method loadPart . . . 367
Method mkpath . . . 367
Method moveDir . . . 367
Method moveFile . . . 368
Method removeTrailingSlash . . . 368
Method renameFile . . . 369
Method rmdirr . . . 369
Method save . . . 369
Method saveFile . . . 370
Method saveTemp . . . 370
Method splitFile . . . 370
Class we_util_Log . . . 371
Class Constant ENABLE_LOGGING . . . 371
Var $_logfile . . . 371
Var $_syslog . . . 372
Method checkCreateLog . . . 372
Method errorLog . . . 372
Method isActive . . . 373
Method log . . . 373

Method memusage . . . 373
Method syslog . . . 374
Class we_util_Path . . . 375
Method id2Path . . . 375
Method path2Id . . . 375
Method pathExists . . . 376
Class we_util_Strings . . . 376
Method createUniqueId . . . 377
Method makeArrayFromCSV . . . 377
Method makeCSVFromArray . . . 377
Method quoteForJSString . . . 378
Method shortenPath . . . 378
Class we_util_Sys . . . 379
Method _versionCompare . . . 379
Class we_util_Sys_Dependencies . . . 380
Constructor __construct . . . 380
Method addDependency . . . 380
Method check . . . 381
Db.php . . . 382
Interface.php . . . 383
Mysql.php . . . 384
Exception.php . . . 385
Dependencies.php . . . 386
Exception.php . . . 387
Php.php . . . 388
Server.php . . . 389
Apache.php . . . 390
Webedition.php . . . 391
Class we_util_Sys_Db_Exception . . . 391
Class we_util_Sys_Db_Interface . . . 391
Method isAvailable . . . 392
Method permission . . . 392
Method table . . . 392
Class we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql . . . 392
Method plugin . . . 393
Method status . . . 393
Method variable . . . 393
Method _connect . . . 393
Method _disconnect . . . 393
Class we_util_Sys_Exception . . . 394
Class we_util_Sys_Php . . . 394
Method extension . . . 394
Method ini . . . 395
Method version . . . 395
Method versionCompare . . . 395
Class we_util_Sys_Server . . . 396
Method getDocroot . . . 396
Method getHost . . . 397
Method getHostUri . . . 397

Method getPort . . . 397
Method getProtocol . . . 397
Method isApache . . . 398
Method isIIS . . . 398
Method product . . . 398
Class we_util_Sys_Server_Apache . . . 399
Method module . . . 399
Method version . . . 400
Method versionCompare . . . 400
Class we_util_Sys_Webedition . . . 401
Method module . . . 401
Method modulesActive . . . 401
Method modulesAvailable . . . 402
Method modulesInstalled . . . 402
Method tool . . . 402
Method toolsInstalled . . . 402
Method toolVersion . . . 403
Method toolVersionCompare . . . 403
Method version . . . 404
Method versionCompare . . . 404
ackage we_xml Procedural Elements . . . 406
Tags.php . . . 406
ackage we_xml Classes . . . 407
Class we_xml_Tags . . . 407
Method createAttributeStringFromArray . . . 407
Method createStartTag . . . 408
ppendices . . . 409
Appendix A - Class Trees . . . 410
we_app . . . 410
default . . . 413
we_core . . . 413
we_io . . . 415
we_net . . . 415
we_service . . . 416
we_ui . . . 417
we_util . . . 419
we_xml . . . 420

Package we_app Procedural Elements

Application.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

require_once **'Zend/Config/Xml.php'** *[line 15]*

Common.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Config/Xml.php'** *[line 15]*

HomePage.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Hook.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Log.php'** *[line 15]*

Abstract.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Xml.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Log.php'** *[line 20]*

- **See** we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract

Installer.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Model.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

TopFrameView.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/View.php'** *[line 15]*

Package we_app Classes

Class we_app_Application

[line 36]

class for webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_app_Application::__construct([$name = ""]) *[line 59]*

Function Parameters:

- **$name**

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Application::getCategories() *[line 106]*

returns an array with all categories the application is assigned to

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Application::uninstall() *[line 117]*

- **See** we_app_Installer_Local::uninstall()
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Application::__get([$property = ""]) *[line 77]*
Function Parameters:

- **$property**

getter method for fetching the application's properties from the manifest file

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Application::__toString() *[line 94]*
returns the application's name, if it is installed

- **Access** public

Class we_app_Common
[line 25]

class for administrating webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_Common::activate([$appname = ""]) *[line 654]*
Function Parameters:

- **$appname**

activate a previoulsy deactivated application

- set attribute in manifest.xml
- set attribute of the application's toc.xml entry

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::addAppToTOC($appname) *[line 492]*
Function Parameters:

- **$appname**

adds an entry for a specified application into toc.

- **Static**
- **Access** public

object SimpleXMLElement function we_app_Common::createAppTOCEntry($appname, [$checkInstallation = true]) *[line 185]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$appname** name of the application for which the application toc entry has to be created the attribute "active" will be set to "true" by default
- *bool* **$checkInstallation** flag for a check if the specified application is installed

this method creates a new application toc entry with all needed elements.

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::deactivate([$appname = ""]) *[line 687]*

Function Parameters:

- **$appname**

deactivate an application

- set attribute in manifest.xml
- set attribute of the application's toc.xml entry

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::getActiveApplications() *[line 65]*

returns an array with all currently activated applications

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::getAllApplications() *[line 52]*

returns an array with the name of all installed applications

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_app_Common::getAppTOCAttribute([$appname = ""], [$attribute = ""], [$element = ""]) *[line 368]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$appname** name of the application
- *string* **$attribute** name of the requested attribute
- *string* **$element** name of the requested element leave it empty to request an attribute of the <application> element

fetches the attribute's value of a specified application's toc entry element

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_app_Common::getAppTOCElement([$appname = ""], [$element = ""])
[line 345]

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$appname** name of the application
- *string* **$element** name of the requested element

fetches the value of a specified application's toc entry element

- **Static**
- **Access** public

object SimpleXMLElement function we_app_Common::getAppTOCEntry([$appname = ""]) *[line 635]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$appname** application name for the requested toc entry

fetches informations for a specified application from the application toc

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::getConfigElement([$element = ""]) *[line 718]*

Function Parameters:

- **$element**

returns a specified config value or false

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::getDefaultManifest() *[line 553]*

get default value for an application's property from webEdition/lib/we/app/defaults/manifest.xml The default values are used if an application does not have a manifest file.

- **Static**
- **Access** public

object Zend_Config function we_app_Common::getManifest($application) *[line 581]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$application** name of the application

Reads the application's manifest file via Zend_Config and merges it with the default manifest.

this internal method merges the two SimpleXML objects for default properties and the application's manifest.

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::getManifestAttribute([$appname = ""], [$attribute = ""]) *[line*

468]

Function Parameters:

- **$appname**
- **$attribute**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

object SimpleXMLElement function we_app_Common::getManifestElement([$source = ""], [$query = ""], $appname) *[line 423]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$appname** name of the application
- *string* **$query** xpath query
- **$source**

reads an element from a specified manifest file (application name)

- **See** http://de.php.net/manual/de/function.simplexml-element-xpath.php
- **Static**
- **Access** public
- **Example** example not found

object SimpleXML function we_app_Common::getManifestXml([$source = ""], $filename) *[line 390]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$filename** path and filename to the manifest.xml file

- **$source**

reads the manifest file via SimpleXML from a specified path (absolute path)

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_app_Common::getVersion([$version = ""], [$nodots = false]) *[line 84]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$version** version number
- *bool* **$nodots** nodots eliminates all dots

checks version number of an application for special variables and returns it to the caller

WE_VERSION version of the currently used webEdition installation

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::isActive([$appname = ""]) *[line 322]*

Function Parameters:

- **$appname**

checks if the application with the name $name is currently active

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::isInstalled([$appname = ""]) *[line 295]*
Function Parameters:

- **$appname**

checks if there is already an application with the name $name installed on this system

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::readAppTOC([$overwrite = false]) *[line 106]*
Function Parameters:

- *bool* **$overwrite** switch to read the toc file independently of self::$toc

reads the application toc file from webEdition/apps/toc.xml

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::readConfig() *[line 259]*
loads the general configuration file from webEdition/lib/we/app/defaults/config.xml
it contains general confiruration settings for handling webEdition applications

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::rebuildAppTOC() *[line 136]*

rebuilds the application toc file from webEdition/apps/toc.xml

searches in all subdirectories of webEdition/apps/ for conf/manifest.xml and builds a new webEdition/apps/toc.xml

- **Static**
- **Access** public

bool function we_app_Common::saveAppTOC([$toc = null]) *[line 236]*

Function Parameters:

- *object SimpleXMLElement* **$toc** object of the complete toc.xml file

saves the parameter $toc to the toc file used for changing single values

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::setManifestAttribute([$appname = ""], [$attribute = ""], [$value = ""]) *[line 478]*

Function Parameters:

- **$appname**

- **$attribute**
- **$value**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_app_Common::setManifestElement([$appname = ""], [$query = ""], [$value = ""]) *[line 458]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$appname** name of the application
- *string* **$query** xpath query
- **$value**

changes the value of a specified element from an application's manifest file (via application name)

- **Static**
- **Access** public
- **Example** example not found

Class we_app_HomePage

[line 28]

Basic Class for Home Page View of App

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_HomePage::kClassBoxBody

= 'we_app_HomePageBoxBody' *[line 41]*

we_app_HomePage::kClassBoxFooter

= 'we_app_HomePageBoxFooter' *[line 47]*

we_app_HomePage::kClassBoxHeader

= 'we_app_HomePageBoxHeader' *[line 35]*

we_app_HomePage::$_boxHeight

mixed = 220 *[line 64]*

- **Access** protected

we_app_HomePage::$_frames

mixed = *[line 52]*

- **Access** protected

we_app_HomePage::$_title

mixed = '' *[line 58]*

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_app_HomePage::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 72]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties**

Constructor

string function we_app_HomePage::_getApplicationImage() *[line 147]*

Returns string with the img-tag of the application image

- **Access** protected

string function we_app_HomePage::_getBodyDiv() *[line 122]*

Returns string with HTML of the body div

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_HomePage::_willRenderHTML() *[line 83]*

add HTML to home page before it will be rendered

- **Access** protected

Class we_app_Hook

[line 25]

class for loading and executing code execution hooks for webEdition applications

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_Hook::$_hooks

array = array() *[line 31]*

- **Var** for storing all application code hooks that have already been read.
- **Access** protected

we_app_Hook::$_readers

array = array() *[line 36]*

- **Var** for storing all reader objects that are used by this hook object instance
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_app_Hook::__construct([&$reader = null]) *[line 42]*

Function Parameters:

- *we_app_Reader_** **&$reader** reference to reader object, i.e. we_app_Reader_Xml

constructor method for hook parser

- **Access** public

bool function we_app_Hook::addReader([&$reader = null]) *[line 71]*
Function Parameters:

- **&$reader**

adds a reader for fetching hooks (i.e. we_app_Reader_Xml)

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Hook::loadAll() *[line 87]*
loads all hooks from all registered readers

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Hook::run([$hook = ""]) *[line 79]*
Function Parameters:

- **$hook**

- **Access** public

requested function we_app_Hook::__get([$property = ""]) *[line 56]*
Function Parameters:

- **$property**

getter method

- **Access** public
- **Example** example not found

Class we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract

[line 28]

abstract class for hook reader classes

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Abstract Element**
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::$_content

contents = "" [line 40]

- **Var** read from $this->_source
- **Access** protected

we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::$_source

source = "" [line 35]

- **Var** where the hooks are to be found. This could be an url, an array or a filename, depending on which reader class is to be used
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::__construct([$source = ""]) *[line 45]*

Function Parameters:

- **$source**

Constructor

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::_read() *[line 60]*

- **Abstract Element**
- **Access** protected

bool function we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::_validate($source) *[line 58]*

Function Parameters:

- **$source**

validates the specified reader source

- **Abstract Element**
- **Access** protected

Class we_app_Hook_Reader_Xml

[line 30]

class for reading hook code from xml file

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_Hook_Reader_Xml::_read() *[line 38]*

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Hook_Reader_Xml::_validate($source) *[line 33]*

Function Parameters:

- **$source**

- **Access** protected

Class we_app_Installer

[line 55]

class for installing and uninstalling webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_Installer::$_app

object reference = null *[line 76]*

- **Var** to we_app_Application object of the used application
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_appname

string = "" *[line 81]*

- **Var** application name
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_config

object Zend_Config_Xml = null *[line 86]*

- **Var** object for general application handling configuration
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_configFiles

array = array() *[line 102]*

- **Var** with an application's config files that need special treatment (i.e. on uninstall) filled by constructor method
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_files

object SimpleXML_Element = null *[line 96]*

- **Var** object for application file list
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_instance

instance = null *[line 61]*

- **Var** of the used installer class
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_source

installation = "" *[line 66]*

- **Var** source, either path or application name
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_tmpDir

string = "" *[line 71]*

- **Var** path to the temporary installation files of the application
- **Access** protected

we_app_Installer::$_toc

object SimpleXML_Element = null *[line 91]*

- **Var** object for application list
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_app_Installer::__construct([$source = ""], [$installer = ""]) *[line 112]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$source** application name or source file path
- *string* **$installer** name of the installer (without "we_app_Installer_", optional)

constructor method for installer class returns the object instance of an appropriate class for specified application.

-> needed for uninstallation process where the actions to be performed are the same

- **Access** public

object instance function we_app_Installer::getInstance() *[line 230]*

get the created instance of the used installer class (created in constructor method)

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer::install() *[line 243]*

install an application either from a local directory or from the update server

- check first if there is already an application installed with the same name

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer::uninstall() *[line 306]*

removes an application permanently

preUninstall:

- nothing

uninstall:

- deletes all application files using $this->_uninstallFiles() via conf/toc.xml
- removes application data (from database) using $this->_uninstallData()
- removes the manifest file
- removes the file toc

postinstall:

- removes the application's toc.xml entry

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer::update() *[line 273]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer::_executeHook([$hook = ""]) *[line 344]*
Function Parameters:

- **$hook**

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_executeQueries([$operation = ""]) *[line 568]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$operation** current operation as noted in toc.xml possible values: install, update, uninstall

executes all queries according to tox.xml

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_installFiles() *[line 488]*
moves all files to their destination according to toc.xml

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_postInstall() *[line 739]*

things to do after a successfull installation

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_postUninstall() *[line 771]*

things to do after a having successfully uninstalled an application (clean up)

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_postUpdate() *[line 755]*

things to do after a successful update

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_preInstall() *[line 731]*

things to do before starting an installation

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_prepareInstallationFiles([$source = ""]) *[line 372]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$source** path to the source file or directory

prepares the installation files, moves them to the temporary installation directory
and extracts the archive (if it is one)

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_preUninstall() *[line 763]*
preparations before uninstalling an application

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_preUpdate() *[line 747]*
things to do before starting an update

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_removeAppConfig() *[line 629]*
deletes an application's configuration files:

- conf/installhooks.xml
- conf/manifest.xml
- conf/toc.xml

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_removeInstallationFiles() *[line 551]*

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_uninstallFiles() *[line 652]*

moves all files to their destination according to toc.xml

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::_validateInstallationFiles() *[line 428]*

performs some checks if all needed files and informations are present:

- is there already a tool installed with the same name?
- is there a manifest file? (checks only its existence)
- is there a toc file? (checks only its existence)
- are all files of the toc file present in the temporary installation directory?

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer::__toString() *[line 215]*

returns the capitalized name of the installer without the "we_app_Installer_" prefix

- **Access** public

Class we_app_Model

[line 28]

Base class for app models

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_Model::$ContentType

string = '' [line 64]

ContentType attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_Model::$ID

integer = 0 [line 36]

id attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_Model::$IsFolder

boolean = [line 71]

IsFolder attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_Model::$ParentID

integer = 0 [line 50]

ParentID attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_Model::$Path

string = '' [line 57]

Path attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_Model::$Text

string = '' [line 43]

Text attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_Model::$_appName

string = '' *[line 78]*

_appName attribute

- **Access** protected

we_app_Model::$_requiredFields

array = array() *[line 85]*

_requiredFields attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_app_Model::__construct($table) *[line 95]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$table**

Constructor

Set table and load persistents

void function we_app_Model::delete() *[line 281]*

deletes entry

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Model::deleteChilds() *[line 263]*

delete childs

- **Access** public

boolean function we_app_Model::filenameNotValid() *[line 105]*

validates the Text

- **Access** public

boolean function we_app_Model::hasRequiredFields(&$failed) *[line 127]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **&$failed** (reference) $failed

check if required fields are available

- **Access** public

boolean function we_app_Model::isAllowedForUser() *[line 195]*

check permissions of user

- **Access** public

boolean function we_app_Model::isRequiredField($fieldname) *[line 116]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$fieldname**

check if field is required

- **Access** public

boolean function we_app_Model::isSelf() *[line 167]*

check if ParentId is equal to Id

- **Access** public

boolean function we_app_Model::pathExists($path) *[line 157]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path**

check if path exists

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Model::setFields($fields) *[line 301]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$fields**

set Fields

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Model::setIsFolder($value) *[line 253]*
Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$value**

set IsFolder

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Model::setPath([$path = '']) *[line 143]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path**

set path

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Model::updateChildPaths($oldpath) *[line 232]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$oldpath**

update the child paths

- **Access** public

string function we_app_Model::_evalPath([$id = 0]) *[line 206]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$id**

returns the path of given id

- **Access** protected

Class we_app_TopFrameView
[line 25]

Base class for TopFrameView

- **Package** we_app
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_TopFrameView::kEditorFrameset

= 'self.resize.right.editor' *[line 33]*

editor frameset

we_app_TopFrameView::$appDir

string = *[line 47]*

appDir attribute

- **Access** public

we_app_TopFrameView::$appName

string = *[line 40]*

appName attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_app_TopFrameView::getJSTop() *[line 54]*

return the javascript code of the top frame

- **Access** public

CmdAction.php

webEdition SDK LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

EditorAction.php

webEdition SDK LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

FramesetAction.php

webEdition SDK LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

HeaderAction.php

webEdition SDK LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

IndexAction.php

webEdition SDK LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

TreeAction.php

webEdition SDK LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_app_controller_CmdAction

[line 29]

Base CmdAction Controller

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_controller_CmdAction::indexAction() *[line 36]*

The default action - show the home page

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_CmdAction::menuAction() *[line 45]*

The menu action - show the menu

- **Access** public

Class we_app_controller_EditorAction

[line 29]

Base EditorAction Controller

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_app_controller_EditorAction::$view

mixed = [line 35]

view

- **Access** public

we_app_controller_EditorAction::$_model

mixed = [line 40]

model

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::bodyAction() *[line 60]*

The body action - show the body

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::exitdocquestionAction() *[line 90]*

The exit doc question action - show the exit doc question

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::footerAction() *[line 80]*

The footer action - show the footer

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::headerAction() *[line 70]*

The header action - show the header

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::indexAction() *[line 46]*

The default action - show the home page

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::_processPostVars() *[line 137]*

process POST variables

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::_renderDefaultView($viewscript) *[line 102]*

Function Parameters:

- **$viewscript**

Render Default View - show the default view

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::_setupModel([$forceNew = false]) *[line 146]*

Function Parameters:

- **$forceNew**

setup the model

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::_setupParameter() *[line 125]*

setup parameter

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_controller_EditorAction::_setupParamString() *[line 115]*

setup the parameter string

- **Access** protected

Class we_app_controller_FramesetAction

[line 29]

Base FramesetAction Controller

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)

- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_controller_FramesetAction::indexAction() *[line 36]*

The default action - show the home page

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_FramesetAction::leftAction() *[line 66]*

The left action - show the left frame

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_FramesetAction::resizeAction() *[line 52]*

The resize action - show the resize frame

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_FramesetAction::rightAction() *[line 78]*

The right action - show the right frame

- **Access** public

Class we_app_controller_HeaderAction

[line 29]

Base HeaderAction Controller

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_controller_HeaderAction::indexAction() *[line 36]*

The default action - show the home page

- **Access** public

void function we_app_controller_HeaderAction::menuAction() *[line 47]*

The menu action - show the menu

- **Access** public

Class we_app_controller_IndexAction

[line 29]

Base IndexAction Controller

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_controller_IndexAction::indexAction() *[line 36]*

The default action - show the home page

- **Access** public

Class we_app_controller_TreeAction

[line 29]

Base TreeAction Controller

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_controller
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_controller_TreeAction::indexAction() *[line 36]*

The default action - show the tree page

- **Access** public

Exception.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Hook
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

require_once **'Zend/Exception.php'** *[line 17]*

Zend_Exception

Class we_app_Hook_Exception

[line 26]

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Hook
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Common.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Db.php'** *[line 21]*

- **See** we_io_DB

Dummy.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Local.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **dirname(dirname(__FILE__)).'/../../we/core/autoload.php'** *[line 16]*

Server.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_app_Installer_Common

[line 34]

class for local installation of webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools") the source files need to be present as a zip file at a specified location static class for common installer activities, i.e. check routines

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_Installer_Common::executeQuery([$query = ""]) *[line 37]*

Function Parameters:

- **$query**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

Class we_app_Installer_Dummy

[line 37]

dummy class for installation of webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")

will be returned to the caller if no appropriate class for a specified source exista to avoid a php error like "PHP Fatal error: Call to a member function install() on a non-object" when using code like $myInstaller = new we_app_Installer($_SERVER["DOCUMENT_ROOT"]."/tmp/leer/");
$myInstaller->getInstance()->install();

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_app_Installer_Dummy::__construct([$source = ""], [$installer = ""]) *[line 41]*

Function Parameters:

- **$source**
- **$installer**

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Dummy::install() *[line 51]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Dummy::uninstall() *[line 61]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Dummy::update() *[line 56]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Dummy::__call([$method = ""], [$args = ""]) *[line 46]*
Function Parameters:

- **$method**
- **$args**

- **Access** public

Class we_app_Installer_Local

[line 32]

class for installing and uninstalling webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_Installer_Local::update() *[line 58]*

no update possible for local installations

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Local::_postInstall() *[line 47]*

does the following actions:

- remove installation files
- inserts application entry into application toc

- **Access** protected

void function we_app_Installer_Local::_preInstall() *[line 35]*

- **Access** protected

Class we_app_Installer_Server

[line 42]

class for remote installation of webEdition applications from update server the source files need to be present as a zip file at a specified location

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_Installer
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_app_Installer_Server::postInstall() *[line 50]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Server::postUninstall() *[line 60]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Server::preInstall() *[line 45]*

- **Access** public

void function we_app_Installer_Server::preUninstall() *[line 55]*

- **Access** public

AbstractCmd.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_app_service_AbstractCmd

[line 30]

Abstract Class for all App Services

- **Package** we_app
- **Sub-Package** we_app_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Abstract Element**
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

array function we_app_service_AbstractCmd::delete($args) *[line 110]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$args**

check arguments and delete the model

- **Access** public

array function we_app_service_AbstractCmd::save($args) *[line 39]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$args**

check arguments and save the model

- **Access** public

Package we_core Procedural Elements

AbstractModel.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

AbstractObject.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

autoload.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **$GLOBALS['__WE_BASE_PATH__'].DIRECTORY_SEPARATOR.'we'.DIRECTORY_SEPARATOR.'include'.DIRECTORY_SEPARATOR.'conf'.DIRECTORY_SEPARATOR.'we_conf.inc.php'** *[line 46]*

require **'Zend/Loader.php'** *[line 43]*

void function __autoload($class_name) *[line 53]*

Function Parameters:

- **$class_name**

class autoload function

Local.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

MessageReporting.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

ModelException.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Permissions.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Translate.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_core Classes

Class we_core_AbstractModel

[line 28]

Base class for webEdition models

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_core_AbstractModel::$_metadata

array = array() *[line 57]*

metadata attribute

- **Access** protected

we_core_AbstractModel::$_persistentSlots

array = array() *[line 50]*

persistentSlots attribute

- **Access** public

we_core_AbstractModel::$_primaryKey

string = "ID" *[line 36]*

primaryKey attribute

- **Access** protected

we_core_AbstractModel::$_table

string = "" *[line 43]*

table attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_core_AbstractModel::__construct($table) *[line 67]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$table**

Constructor

Set table and load persistents

void function we_core_AbstractModel::delete() *[line 175]*

delete entry from database

- **Access** public

array function we_core_AbstractModel::getPersistentSlots() *[line 200]*

load persistent slots

- **Access** public

string function we_core_AbstractModel::getTable() *[line 190]*

retrieve table

- **Access** public

boolean function we_core_AbstractModel::load([$id = 0]) *[line 104]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$id**

Load entry from database

- **Access** public

void function we_core_AbstractModel::loadPersistents() *[line 80]*

load persistents

- **Access** protected

void function we_core_AbstractModel::save() *[line 133]*

save entry in database

- **Access** public

void function we_core_AbstractModel::setFields($fields) *[line 222]*

Function Parameters:

- **$fields**

- **Access** public

void function we_core_AbstractModel::setPersistentSlots($persistentSlots) *[line 211]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$persistentSlots**

set persistent slots

- **Access** public

string function we_core_AbstractModel::_getPKCondition() *[line 123]*

returns primary key condition

- **Access** protected

Class we_core_AbstractObject

[line 24]

Base class for all webEdition SDK classes

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Abstract Element**
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_core_AbstractObject::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 34]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

Class we_core_Local

[line 23]

Base class for localisation

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_core_Local::$_translate

NULL = NULL *[line 52]*

translate attribute

- **Static**
- **Access** public

we_core_Local::$_translationSources

array = array() *[line 59]*

translationSources attribute

- **Static**
- **Access** public

object function we_core_Local::addTranslation($file, [$appName = '']) *[line 184]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$file**
- *string* **$appName**

add translation to application

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_core_Local::getComputedUICharset() *[line 159]*

return charset

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_core_Local::getComputedUILang() *[line 120]*

return language string

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_core_Local::getLocale() *[line 110]*

return localisation string

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_core_Local::localeToWeLang($locale) *[line 87]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$locale**

return language string

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_core_Local::weLangToLocale($lang) *[line 67]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$lang**

return localisation string

- **Static**
- **Access** public

Class we_core_MessageReporting

[line 25]

class for error_reporting, uses the javascript function showmessage in webEdition.php

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_core_MessageReporting::kMessageError

= 4 *[line 38]*

we_core_MessageReporting::kMessageFrontend

= -2 *[line 32]*

we_core_MessageReporting::kMessageInfo

= -1 *[line 30]*

we_core_MessageReporting::kMessageNotice

= 1 *[line 34]*

we_core_MessageReporting::kMessageWarning

= 2 *[line 36]*

string function we_core_MessageReporting::getShowMessageCall($message, $priority, [$isJsMsg = false], [$isOpener = false]) *[line 49]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$message**
- *integer* **$priority**
- *boolean* **$isJsMsg**
- *boolean* **$isOpener**

returns js-call for the showMessage function

- **Static**

Class we_core_ModelException

[line 23]

Base class for app models exceptions

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_core_Permissions

[line 23]

Base class for permissions

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

boolean function we_core_Permissions::hasPerm($perm) *[line 32]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$perm**

check on specific permission

- **Static**

string function we_core_Permissions::protect() *[line 49]*

check on permission to see a page

- **Static**

Class we_core_Translate

[line 28]

Base class for translations

- **Package** we_core
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_core_Translate::__construct($adapter, $data, [$locale = null], [$options = array()]) *[line 55]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$adapter** Adapter to use
- *array* **$data** Translation source data for the adapter Depends on the Adapter
- *string|Zend_Locale* **$locale** OPTIONAL locale to use
- *array* **$options** OPTIONAL options for the adapter

Generates the standard translation object

- **Throws** Zend_Translate_Exception
- **Access** public

void function we_core_Translate::setAdapter($adapter, $data, [$locale = null], [$options = array()]) *[line 69]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$adapter** Adapter to use
- *string|array* **$data** Translation data
- *string|Zend_Locale* **$locale** OPTIONAL locale to use
- *array* **$options** OPTIONAL Options to use

Sets a new adapter

- **Throws** Zend_Translate_Exception
- **Access** public

string function we_core_Translate::__call($method, $options) *[line 114]*

Function Parameters:

- **$method**
- *array* **$options**

Calls all methods from the adapter

- **Access** public

Package we_io Procedural Elements

DB.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_io
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_io Classes

Class we_io_DB

[line 24]

Base class for data base

- **Package** we_io
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

object function we_io_DB::newAdapter() *[line 39]*

create new adapter

- **Static**

object function we_io_DB::sharedAdapter() *[line 50]*

shared adapter

- **Static**

boolean function we_io_DB::tableExists($tab) *[line 64]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$tab**

checks if table exists in $tab

- **Static**

Package we_net Procedural Elements

Community.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Config/Xml.php'** *[line 15]*

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Exception.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Http.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Http/Client.php'** *[line 26]*

include_once **'Zend/Uri/Http.php'** *[line 25]*

- **See** we_util_Log

LiveUpdate.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_net Classes

Class we_net_Community

[line 49]

Was diese Klasse kÃ¶nnen muss:

- **Testen, ob ein community Account existiert**
- **Einen Community Account anmelden**

Alles andere lÃ¤uft Ã¼ber die webEdition community Website

folgende Daten mÃ¼ssen in webEdition gespeichert werden:

- Username
- Passwort

Die Daten werden in einer XML-Datei gespeichert: webEdition/we/include/conf/we_community.xml.php

Diese Datei hat eine PHP-Endung und beginnt mit <?php exit; ?> um beim Direktaufruf keine Informationen preiszugeben.

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_net_Community::__construct() *[line 90]*

- **Access** public

bool function we_net_Community::authenticate() *[line 200]*

checks entered account data (uid/email and password) by asking the update server using $this->isValid() and - if successful - writes them to the configuration file using $this->S_aveAccountToWE()

- **Access** public

void function we_net_Community::deauthenticate() *[line 210]*

removes the current subscription from the webEdition configuration file. In order to remove the "real" subscription on the registration server one needs to do that within the web application on the server itself.

- **Access** public

bool function we_net_Community::isValid() *[line 148]*

sends a request to the update server to check if the account data is correct.

- **Access** public

bool function we_net_Community::subscribe(0) *[line 184]*

Function Parameters:

- *$data* **0** array associative array with account data

sends entered user data to the server for creating a new webEdition community account.

Writes the data to the class variables and uid (email) and encrypted password to the config file if the data is correct and the account has been created successfully. Note: the

password has to be entered twice for verification purposes. The update server will do the checking.

- **Access** public

void function we_net_Community::__get($var) *[line 103]*
Function Parameters:

- **$var**

- **Access** public

void function we_net_Community::__set($var, $value) *[line 127]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$var** variable name
- *string* **$value** value of the variable

public setter method only for these class variables:

- **uid (email)**
- **password (cleartext, will be encrypted for storage and validation later)**

- **Access** public

Class we_net_Exception

[line 28]

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_net_Http

[line 75]

class for local installation of webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools") the source files need to be present as a zip file at a specified location

- **Package** we_net
- **Author** Alexander Lindenstruth
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Link** http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/HTTP more informations about http
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url
- **Usedby** we_net_LiveUpdate
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found
- **Uses** Zend_Http_Client
- **Uses** Zend_Uri
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found

Constructor *void* function we_net_Http::__construct([$uri = ""]) *[line 137]*

Function Parameters:

- **$uri**

  - **Access** public

void function we_net_Http::disableProxy() *[line 243]*

disable usage of proxy for the forthcoming connections

the proxy parameters won't be lost

  - **Access** public

void function we_net_Http::enableProxy() *[line 234]*

enable usage of proxy, but you neet to specify the connection parameters

first using $this->setProxy()

  - **Access** public

object Zend_Http_Response function we_net_Http::get([$param = array()]) *[line 273]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$param** request parameters (optional)

send a http request of method "GET"

- **Access** public

object Zend_Http_Response function we_net_Http::head([$param = array()]) *[line 258]*
Function Parameters:

- *array* **$param** request parameters (optional)

send a http request of method "HEAD"

- **Access** public

object Zend_Http_Response function we_net_Http::post([$param = array()]) *[line 288]*
Function Parameters:

- *array* **$param** request parameters (optional)

send a http request of method "POST"

- **Access** public

object Zend_Http_Response function we_net_Http::put([$param = array()]) *[line 303]*
Function Parameters:

- *array* **$param** request parameters (optional)

send a http request of method "PUT"

- **Access** public

void function we_net_Http::setProxy([$params = array()]) *[line 224]*
Function Parameters:

- **$params**

specify proxy connection parameters to use for http connections: automatically enables usage of this proxy

- **Access** public
- **Uses** Zend_Http_Client_Adapter_Proxy

void function we_net_Http::setUri($uri) *[line 192]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$uri** complete uri with scheme, host, port, path, parameters etc.

specify the uri for the next request, can also be done via __set()

- **Access** public

mixed function we_net_Http::__get($attribute) *[line 156]*
Function Parameters:

- **$attribute**

getter method

- **Access** public

void function we_net_Http::__set($attribute, [$value = ""]) *[line 172]*

Function Parameters:

- **$attribute**
- **$value**

public setter method for all request parameters

- **Access** public

int function we_net_Http::__toString() *[line 147]*

- **Access** public

Class we_net_LiveUpdate

[line 35]

class for liveUpdate actions

- **Package** we_net
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Uses** we_net_Http
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_net_LiveUpdate::__construct() *[line 49]*

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate::checkConnection() *[line 69]*

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate::close() *[line 106]*

destroy the update server session

- **Access** public

string function we_net_LiveUpdate::sendRequest([$params = array()]) *[line 87]*

Function Parameters:

- **$params**

sends a common http request to the update server

- **Access** public

Exception.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_LiveUpdate
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Session.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_LiveUpdate
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_net_LiveUpdate_Exception

[line 21]

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_LiveUpdate
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **See** we_net_Exception

Class we_net_LiveUpdate_Session

[line 16]

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_LiveUpdate
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__construct() *[line 39]*

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::destroy() *[line 81]*

destroy the current liveUpdate session by sending a http request

- **Access** public

string function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::getID() *[line 110]*

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::isRunning() *[line 89]*

checks if the update server session has already been started

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::start() *[line 73]*

start a liveUpdate session on the update server by sending a http request

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::validate() *[line 102]*

validates the session id by sending a http request to the server

and checking if the session is already / still running

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__get([$var = ""]) *[line 63]*

Function Parameters:

- **$var**

getter metod for reading session parameters from the update server's session context

- **Access** public

void function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__set([$var = ""], [$value = ""]) *[line 56]*

Function Parameters:

- **$var**
- **$value**

setter method for setting a session parameter for the liveUpdate session

this parameter will be saved in the session context of the update server

- **Access** public

string function we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__toString() *[line 47]*

- **Access** public

JsonRpc.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_rpc
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

JsonRpcError.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_rpc
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_net_rpc_JsonRpc

[line 16]

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net
- **Sub-Package** we_net_rpc
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilityDomain

= "domain" *[line 20]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilityFail

= "fail" *[line 22]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilityPublic

= "public" *[line 19]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilitySession

= "session" *[line 21]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kDefaultAccessibility

= "domain" *[line 24]*

void function we_net_rpc_JsonRpc::getReply([$namespace = 'we']) *[line 27]*

Function Parameters:

- **$namespace**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

Class we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError

[line 23]

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_net

- **Sub-Package** we_net_rpc
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorClassNotFound

= 3 *[line 37]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorIllegalService

= 1 *[line 35]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorMethodNotFound

= 4 *[line 38]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginApplication

= 2 *[line 30]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginClient

= 4 *[line 32]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginServer

= 1 *[line 29]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginTransport

= 3 *[line 31]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorParameterMismatch

= 5 *[line 39]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorPermissionDenied

= 6 *[line 40]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorServiceNotFound

= 2 *[line 36]*

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorUnknown

= 0 *[line 34]*

Constructor *void* function we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::__construct([$origin = self::kErrorOriginServer], [$code = self::kErrorUnknown], [$message = 'Unknown error']) *[line 43]*

Function Parameters:

- **$origin**
- **$code**
- **$message**

- **Access** public

void function we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::getError() *[line 72]*

- **Access** public

void function we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::SetError($code, $message, [$type = 'error']) *[line 62]*
Function Parameters:

- **$code**
- **$message**
- **$type**

- **Access** public

void function we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::SetId($id) *[line 68]*
Function Parameters:

- **$id**

- **Access** public

void function we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::SetOrigin($origin) *[line 58]*

Function Parameters:

- **$origin**

    - **Access** public

Package we_service Procedural Elements

AbstractService.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Cmd.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

ErrorCodes.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Exception.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_service Classes

Class we_service_AbstractService

[line 23]

class for abstract service

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_service_Cmd

[line 24]

class for cmd service

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

NULL function we_service_Cmd::createModel($args) *[line 32]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$args**

create model

- **Access** public

Class we_service_ErrorCodes

[line 24]

class for service error codes

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_service_ErrorCodes::kDBError

= 6 *[line 37]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kModelFormDataNotSet

= 3 *[line 31]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kModelIdNotSet

= 4 *[line 33]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kModelIdsNotTheSame

= 5 *[line 35]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kModelNoPrimaryKeySet

= 7 *[line 39]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kModelNotSetInSession

= 1 *[line 27]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kModelTextEmpty

= 2 *[line 29]*

we_service_ErrorCodes::kPathExists

= 8 *[line 41]*

Class we_service_Exception

[line 24]

class for service exception

- **Package** we_service
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_service_Exception::$_type

string = "error" *[line 32]*

type attribute

- **Access** protected

string function we_service_Exception::getType() *[line 39]*

Sets the error Type. Possible values are: error|warning|notice

- **Access** public

void function we_service_Exception::setType($type) *[line 49]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$type**

Gets the error Type. Possible values are: error|warning|notice

- **Access** public

Package we_ui Procedural Elements

Client.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_ui Classes

Class we_ui_Client

[line 24]

class for handling client information

- **Package** we_ui
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_Client::kBrowserGecko

= 1 *[line 35]*

constant for Gecko Browser

we_ui_Client::kBrowserIE

= 0 *[line 30]*

constant for IE Browser

we_ui_Client::kBrowserOther

= 3 *[line 45]*

constant for other Browsers

we_ui_Client::kBrowserWebkit

= 2 *[line 40]*

constant for Webkit

we_ui_Client::kSystemMacOS

= 1 *[line 55]*

constant for MacOs System

we_ui_Client::kSystemOther

= 2 *[line 60]*

constant for other Systems

we_ui_Client::kSystemWindows

= 0 *[line 50]*

constant for Windows System

we_ui_Client::$_browser

string = *[line 79]*

_browser attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_Client::$_system

string = *[line 72]*

_system attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_Client::$_version

string = [line 86]

_version attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_Client::__construct([$userAgent = '']) *[line 96]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$userAgent**

Constructor

Set user agent properties

string function we_ui_Client::getBrowser() *[line 144]*

retrieve browser

- **Access** public

instance function we_ui_Client::getInstance([$userAgent = '']) *[line 131]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$userAgent**

returns instance

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_ui_Client::getSystem() *[line 154]*

retrieve system

- **Access** public

version function we_ui_Client::getVersion() *[line 164]*

retrieve version

- **Access** public

AbstractElement.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_abstract
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

AbstractFormElement.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_abstract
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

AbstractInputElement.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_abstract
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement

[line 30]

Base class for all kind of html elements

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_abstract
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Abstract Element**
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_class

string = '' [line 99]

class attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_CSSFiles

array = array() *[line 141]*

array to hold all needed CSS files

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_disabled

boolean = false *[line 106]*

disabled attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_height

integer|*string* = '' *[line 54]*

height of element. Will be inserted into style attribute

- **See** we_ui_abstractElement::_getStyleAttrib()
- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_hidden

boolean = false *[line 113]*

hidden attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_id

string = '' *[line 38]*

id attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_JSFiles

array = array() *[line 134]*

array to hold all needed JS files

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_lang

string = '' *[line 127]*

lang attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_left

integer|string = '' [line 62]

left position of element. Will be inserted into style attribute

- **See** we_ui_abstractElement::_getStyleAttrib()
- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_overflow

string = '' [line 85]

overflow style

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_position

string = '' [line 78]

type of position of element. Will be inserted into style attribute

- **See** we_ui_abstractElement::_getStyleAttrib()
- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_style

string = '' [line 92]

style attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_title

string = '' [line 120]

title attribute or title tag

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_top

integer|string = '' [line 70]

top position of element. Will be inserted into style attribute

- **See** we_ui_abstractElement::_getStyleAttrib()
- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_width

integer|string = '' [line 46]

width of element. Will be inserted into style attribute

- **See** we_ui_abstractElement::_getStyleAttrib()
- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addCSSFile($path, [$media = 'all']) *[line 355]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to file relative to DOCUMENT_ROOT, starting with a slash or class name of element
- **$media**

Adds a CSS file to the page.

Will be inserted into the header section of the page using the <link> tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addCSSFiles($files, $path) *[line 340]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to file relative to DOCUMENT_ROOT, starting with a slash or class name of element
- **$files**

Adds an array with CSS file to the page.

Will be inserted into the header section of the page using the <link> tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addJSFile($path) *[line 373]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to file relative to DOCUMENT_ROOT, starting with a slash or class name of element

Adds a JS file to the page.

Will be inserted into the header section of the document using the <script> tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addJSFiles($files, $path) *[line 388]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to file relative to DOCUMENT_ROOT, starting with a slash or class name of element
- **$files**

Adds an array with JS files to the page.

Will be inserted into the header section of the document using the <script> tag

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::computeJSURL($classname) *[line 149]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$classname**

Computes the default JavaScript URL for the given Class Name

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getClass() *[line 420]*

Retrieve class attribute

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getCSSFiles() *[line 409]*

Retrieves all needed CSS files for the element

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getDisabled() *[line 430]*

Retrieve disabled attribute

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getHeight() *[line 461]*

Retrieve height property.

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getHidden() *[line 440]*

Retrieve hidden attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getHTML() *[line 164]*

Retrieve HTML of ui element

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getId() *[line 471]*

Retrieve id attribute

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getJSFiles() *[line 398]*

Retrieves all needed JS files for the element

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getJSHTML() *[line 178]*

Retrieve HTML of ui element for use in JavaScript

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getLang() *[line 481]*

Retrieve lang attribute

- **Access** public

integer|*string* function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getLeft() *[line 491]*

Retrieve left property

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getOverflow() *[line 501]*

Retrieve overflow

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getPosition() *[line 511]*

Retrieve position property

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getStyle() *[line 521]*

Retrieve style attribute

- **Access** public

s function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getTitle() *[line 531]*

Retrieve title property

- **Access** public

integer|*string* function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getTop() *[line 541]*

Retrieve top property

- **Access** public

integer|*string* function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getWidth() *[line 551]*

Retrieve width property

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setClass($class) *[line 562]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$class**

Set class attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setDisabled($disabled) *[line 573]*
Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$disabled**

Set disabled attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setHeight($height) *[line 584]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$height**

Set height attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setHidden($hidden) *[line 451]*
Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$hidden**

Set hidden attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setId($id) *[line 595]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$id**

Set id attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setLang($lang) *[line 606]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$lang**

Set lang attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setLeft($left) *[line 617]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer*|*string* **$left**

Set left attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setOverflow($overflow) *[line 628]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$overflow**

Set overflow attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setPosition($position) *[line 639]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$position**

Set position attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setStyle($style) *[line 650]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$style**

Set style attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setTitle($title) *[line 661]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$title**

Set title attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setTop($top) *[line 672]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer*|*string* **$top**

Set top attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setWidth($width) *[line 683]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer*|*string* **$width**

Set width attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_didRenderHTML() *[line 327]*

called after _renderHTML() is called

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getBooleanAttribs($attribsString) *[line 297]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$attribsString** comma separated string with attribute names

Returns string with boolean attribs to insert into html tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getComputedClassAttrib([$class = '']) *[line 257]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$class** default class name for element

Returns the computed class attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getComputedStyleAttrib([$additionalStyles = array()], [$widthOffset = 0], [$heightOffset = 0], [$leftOffset = 0], [$topOffset = 0]) *[line 199]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$additionalStyles**
- *integer* **$widthOffset** value to add to width, can also be negative. Used for box model problems
- *integer* **$heightOffset** value to add to height, can also be negative. Used for box model problems
- **$leftOffset**
- **$topOffset**

Returns the computed style attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getNonBooleanAttribs($attribsString) *[line 278]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$attribsString** comma separated string with attribute names

Returns string with non boolean attribs to insert into html tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_renderHTML() *[line 189]*

Renders and returns HTML of ui element

- **Abstract Element**
- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_willRenderHTML() *[line 315]*

called before _renderHTML() is called

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement

[line 30]

Base class for elements in html forms

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_abstract
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Abstract Element**
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement::$_name

string = '' [line 38]

id attribute

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement::getName() *[line 45]*

Retrieve name attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement::setName($name) *[line 56]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$name**

Set name attribute

- **Access** public

Class we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement

[line 30]

Base class for input elements

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_abstract
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **Abstract Element**
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::$_readonly

string = false *[line 52]*

readonly attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::$_type

string = '' *[line 45]*

type attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::$_value

string = '' *[line 38]*

value attribute

- **Access** protected

boolean function we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::getReadonly() *[line 59]*

Retrieve readonly attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::getType() *[line 69]*

Retrieve type attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::getValue() *[line 79]*

Retrieve value attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::setReadonly($readonly) *[line 90]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$readonly**

Set readonly attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::setType($type) *[line 101]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$type**

Set type attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::setValue($value) *[line 112]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$value**

Set value attribute

- **Access** public

ACFileSelector.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

ACSuggest.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Button.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Checkbox.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

JavaMenu.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Label.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

MessageConsole.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

RadioButton.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Select.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Tabs.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Textarea.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

TextField.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Tree.php

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **See** we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement

TreeSuggest.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

file for generating json output for tree nodes

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **dirname(dirname(__FILE__)).'/../../we/core/autoload.php'** *[line 21]*

Includes autoload function

ButtonTable.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

ButtonTableYesNo.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector

[line 36]

Class to display an Aucompleter with FileSelector

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_appName

string = '' [line 65]

name of the application whose directories are selectable

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonObj

object = [line 51]

object of the we_ui_controls_button class

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonOnClick

string = '' [line 86]

button onClick attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonText

string = '' [line 79]

button text

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonTitle

string = '' [line 93]

button title

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_contentType

string = '' [line 135]

content type of files

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderIdName

string = '' [line 72]

name attribute for folder Id

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderIdValue

string = '' [line 107]

value attribute for folder Id

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderPathName

string = '' *[line 100]*

name attribute for folder Path

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderPathValue

string = '' *[line 114]*

value attribute for folder Path

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_mayBeEmpty

boolean = false *[line 58]*

ac may be empty

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_onChange

string = '' *[line 142]*

onChange attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_selector

string = '' [line 128]

kind of selector

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_suggestObj

object = [line 44]

object of the suggestClass

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_table

string = '' [line 121]

table from which the autocompleter choose files

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 152]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getAppName() *[line 188]*

Retrieve name of the application whose directories are selectable

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButton() *[line 505]*

Get HTML of Button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButtonOnClick() *[line 439]*

Retrieve button onClick attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButtonText() *[line 218]*

Retrieve button text

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButtonTitle() *[line 228]*

Retrieve button title

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getContentType() *[line 249]*

Retrieve contentTypes

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderIdName() *[line 269]*

Retrieve folderIdName

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderIdValue() *[line 279]*

Retrieve folderIdValue

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderPathName() *[line 289]*

Retrieve folderPathName

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderPathValue() *[line 389]*

Retrieve folderPathValue

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getInputField() *[line 479]*

Get HTML of InputField

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getMayBeEmpty() *[line 198]*

Retrieve value if ac may be empty

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getOnChange() *[line 208]*

Retrieve onChange attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getSelector() *[line 238]*

Retrieve selector

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getTable() *[line 259]*

Retrieve table

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setAppName($_appName) *[line 299]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_appName**

Set name of the application whose directories are selectable

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setButtonOnClick($_buttonOnClick) *[line 339]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_buttonOnClick**

Set button onClick attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setButtonText($_buttonText) *[line 329]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_buttonText**

Set button text

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setButtonTitle($_buttonTitle) *[line 349]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_buttonTitle**

Set button title

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setContentType($_contentType) *[line 419]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_contentType**

Set contentType

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderIdName($_folderIdName) *[line 359]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_folderIdName**

Set folderIdName

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderIdValue($_folderIdValue) *[line 379]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_folderIdValue**

Set folderIdValue

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderPathName($_folderPathName) *[line 369]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_folderPathName**

Set folderPathName

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderPathValue($_folderPathValue) *[line 399]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_folderPathValue**

Set folderPathValue

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setMayBeEmpty($_mayBeEmpty) *[line 309]*
Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_mayBeEmpty**

Set if ac may be empty

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setOnChange($_onChange) *[line 319]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onChange**

Set onChange attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setSelector($_selector) *[line 429]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_selector**

Set selector

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setTable($_table) *[line 409]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_table**

Set table

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::_renderHTML() *[line 542]*
Renders and returns HTML of ACFileSelector

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::_willRenderHTML() *[line 524]*

called before _renderHTML() is called

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_ACSuggest

[line 26]

Class to display an autoselector

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$acId

string = "" [line 146]

acId attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$addJS

string = "" [line 314]

addJS attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$checkFieldsValues

array = array() *[line 97]*

inputfields attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$checkFieldValue

boolean = true *[line 153]*

checkFieldValue attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerfields

array = array() *[line 41]*

containerfields attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerwidth

array = array() *[line 48]*

containerwidth attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerWidth

string = "" *[line 160]*

containerWidth attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerWidthForAll

integer = 0 *[line 167]*

containerWidthForAll attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$contentType

string = "folder" *[line 174]*

contentType attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$contentTypes

array = array() *[line 62]*

contentTypes attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$ct

array = array() *[line 111]*

ct attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$doOnItemSelect

string = "" *[line 321]*

doOnItemSelect attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$doOnTextfieldBlur

string = "" *[line 328]*

doOnTextfieldBlur attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputAttribs

integer = 0 *[line 181]*

inputAttribs attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputDisabled

iunteger = 0 *[line 188]*

inputDisabled attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputfields

array = array() *[line 34]*

inputfields attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputId

string = "" *[line 195]*

inputId attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputMayBeEmpty

array = array() *[line 118]*

inputMayBeEmpty attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputName

string = "" *[line 202]*

inputName attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputValue

string = "" *[line 209]*

inputValue attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$label

string = "" [line 216]

label attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$layer

array = array() *[line 83]*

layer attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$maxResults

integer = 20 [line 223]

maxResults attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$mayBeEmpty

integer = 1 [line 230]

mayBeEmpty attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$preCheck

string = "" *[line 139]*

preCheck attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$queryDelay

array = array() *[line 76]*

queryDelay attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$resultId

string = "" *[line 251]*

resultId attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$resultName

string = "" *[line 237]*

resultName attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$resultValue

string = "" [line 244]

resultValue attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$rootDir

string = "" [line 258]

rootDir attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selectButton

string = "" [line 265]

selectButton attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selectButtonSpace

string = "" [line 272]

selectButtonSpace attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selector

string = "Dir" *[line 279]*

selector attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selectors

array = array() *[line 104]*

selectors attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$setOnSelectFields

array = array() *[line 90]*

setOnSelectFields attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$table

string = '' [line 300]

table attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$tables

array = array() *[line 55]*

tables attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$trashButton

string = '"' [line 286]

trashButton attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$trashButtonSpace

string = '"' [line 293]

trashButtonSpace attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$weMaxResults

array = array() *[line 69]*

weMaxResults attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$width

integer = 280 *[line 307]*

width attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$_doOnItemSelect

array = array() *[line 125]*

_doOnItemSelect attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$_doOnTextfieldBlur

array = array() *[line 132]*

_doOnTextfieldBlur attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$_onChange

string = '' [line 335]

onChange attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::__construct() *[line 341]*

Constructor

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getHTML() *[line 1217]*

get HTML of autocompleter

integer function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getInputId() *[line 1280]*

get inputId

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getInstance() *[line 350]*

get instance of class we_ui_controls_ACSuggest

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getOnChange() *[line 363]*

Retrieve onChange attribute

- **Access** public

unknown function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getYuiCss() *[line 1062]*

This function generates the individual css code for the autocomletion

String function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getYuiJs() *[line 394]*

This function generates the individual js code for the autocomletion

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setAcId($val, [$rootDir = ""]) *[line 1294]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$val**
- *string* **$rootDir**

set AcId and rootDir

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setAddJS($val) *[line 1305]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Additional javascript code

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setAutocompleteField($inputFieldId, $containerFieldId, $table, [$contentType = ""], [$selector = ""], [$maxResults = 10], [$queryDelay = 0], [$layerId = null], [$setOnSelectFields = null], [$checkFieldsValue = true], [$containerwidth = "100%"], [$inputMayBeEmpty = 'true']) *[line 1526]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$inputFieldId**
- *unknown_type* **$containerFieldId**

- *unknown_type* **$table**
- *unknown_type* **$contentType**
- *unknown_type* **$maxResults**
- *unknown_type* **$queryDelay**
- *unknown_type* **$layerId**
- *unknown_type* **$setOnSelectFields**
- *unknown_type* **$checkFieldsValue**
- *unknown_type* **$containerwidth**
- **$selector**
- **$inputMayBeEmpty**

This function sets the values for the autocompletion fields

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setContainerWidth($containerWidth, $containerWidthforAll) *[line 1316]*

Function Parameters:

- *Int* **$containerWidth**
- *Boolean* **$containerWidthforAll**

Setts the width of the suggest container. Default is input field width

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setContentType($val) *[line 1326]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set the content tye to filter result

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setDoOnItemSelect($val) *[line 1336]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set DoOnItemSelect

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setDoOnTextfieldBlur($val) *[line 1346]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set DoOnTextfieldBlur

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInput($name, [$value = ""], [$attribs = ""], [$disabled = false], [$markHot = ""]) *[line 1201]*

Function Parameters:

- *String* **$name**
- *String* **$value**
- *Array* **$attribs**
- *Boolean* **$disabled**
- **$markHot**

Set id and value for the input field

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputDisabled($_disabled) *[line 383]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_disabled**

set disabled attribute

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputId([$val = '']) *[line 1356]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set InputId

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputName($val) *[line 1370]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set InputName

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputValue($val) *[line 1380]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set InputValue

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setLabel($val) *[line 1410]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set Label

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setMaxResults($val) *[line 1390]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set MaxResults

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setMayBeEmpty($val) *[line 1400]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Flag if the autocompleter my be empty

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setOnChange($_onChange) *[line 373]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onChange**

Set onChange attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResult($resultName, [$resultValue = ""], [$resultID = ""]) *[line 1421]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$resultID**
- *unknown_type* **$resultValue**
- **$resultName**

Set name, value and id for the result field

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResultId($val) *[line 1433]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set ResultId

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResultName($val) *[line 1443]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set ResultName

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResultValue($val) *[line 1453]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set ResultValue

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setSelectButton($val, [$space = 20]) *[line 1464]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**
- *integer* **$space**

Set SelectButton

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setSelector($val) *[line 1475]*
Function Parameters:

- *String* **$val**

Set the selector

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setTable($val) *[line 1485]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**

Set the table for query result

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setTrashButton($val, [$space = 10]) *[line 1496]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$val**
- *integer* **$space**

Set TrashButton

void function we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setWidth($var) *[line 1507]*
Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$var**

Set Width

Class we_ui_controls_Button

[line 30]

Class to display a button

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledInnerTable

= 'we_ui_controls_Disabled_Button_InnerTable' *[line 431]*

class name for table position within the button if disabled

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledLeft

= 'we_ui_controls_Disabled_Button_Left' *[line 411]*

class name for left part of disabled button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledMiddle

= 'we_ui_controls_Disabled_Button_Middle' *[line 416]*

class name for middle part of disabled button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledNormal

= 'we_ui_controls_Disabled_Button' *[line 406]*

Default class name for disabled button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledRight

= 'we_ui_controls_Disabled_Button_Right' *[line 421]*

class name for right part of disabled button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassInnerTable

= 'we_ui_controls_Button_InnerTable' *[line 426]*

class name for table position within the button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassLeft

= 'we_ui_controls_Button_Left' *[line 391]*

class name for left part of button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassMiddle

= 'we_ui_controls_Button_Middle' *[line 396]*

class name for middle part of button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassNormal

= 'we_ui_controls_Button' *[line 386]*

Default class name for button

we_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassRight

= 'we_ui_controls_Button_Right' *[line 401]*

class name for right part of button

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddCat

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_cat.gif' *[line 36]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddDoc

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_doc.gif' *[line 41]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddField

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_field.gif' *[line 46]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddFile

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_file.gif' *[line 51]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddFlash

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_flash.gif' *[line 56]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddImage

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_image.gif' *[line 61]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddLink

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_link.gif' *[line 66]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddListElement

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_listelement.gif' *[line 71]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddNote

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_note.gif' *[line 76]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddQuicktime

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_quicktime.gif' *[line 81]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddSchedule

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_schedule.gif' *[line 86]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddTemplate

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_template.gif' *[line 91]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddThumbnail

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/add_thumbnail.gif' *[line 96]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconDatePicker

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/date_picker.gif' *[line 101]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionDown

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/direction_down.gif' *[line 106]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionLeft

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/direction_left.gif' *[line 111]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionRight

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/direction_right.gif' *[line 116]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionUp

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/direction_up.gif' *[line 121]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEdit

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_edit.gif' *[line 126]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditFlash

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_flash.gif' *[line 131]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditImage

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_image.gif' *[line 136]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditInclude

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_include.gif' *[line 141]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditLink

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_link.gif' *[line 146]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditList

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_list.gif' *[line 151]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditObject

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_object.gif' *[line 156]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditPDF

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_pdf.gif' *[line 161]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditQuicktime

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_quicktime.gif' *[line 166]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditReal

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_real.gif' *[line 171]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditWMP

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/edit_wmp.gif' *[line 176]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconFolderBack

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/fs_back.gif' *[line 181]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconHelp

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/help.gif' *[line 221]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconIconView

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/iconview.gif' *[line 226]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconListview

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/listview.gif' *[line 231]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesCopy

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_copy.gif' *[line 236]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesCreate

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_create.gif' *[line 241]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesCut

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_cut.gif' *[line 246]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesPaste

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_paste.gif' *[line 251]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesReply

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_reply.gif' *[line 256]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesTasks

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_tasks.gif' *[line 261]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesTrash

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_trash.gif' *[line 266]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesUpdate

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/messages_update.gif' *[line 271]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconNewBannergroup

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/new_bannergroup.gif' *[line 276]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconNewDirectory

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/new_dir.gif' *[line 281]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconPaymentVal

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/payment_val.gif' *[line 286]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconPlus

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_plus.gif' *[line 186]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconPublish

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_publish.gif' *[line 191]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconReload

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_reload.gif' *[line 196]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconSearch

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_search.gif' *[line 201]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconSelectImage

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/select_image.gif' *[line 291]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopAddNew

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_addnew.gif' *[line 296]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopDelArt

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_delArt.gif' *[line 301]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopDelOrd

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_delOrd.gif' *[line 306]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopExtArt

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_extArt.gif' *[line 311]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopPrefs

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_pref.gif' *[line 316]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopSum

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_sum.gif' *[line 321]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopVariants

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/shop_variants.gif' *[line 326]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconSpellcheck

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/spellcheck.gif' *[line 331]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskCopy

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_copy.gif' *[line 336]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskCreate

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_create.gif' *[line 341]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskCut

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_cut.gif' *[line 346]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskForward

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_forward.gif' *[line 351]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskMessages

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_messages.gif' *[line 356]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskPaste

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_paste.gif' *[line 361]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskReject

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_reject.gif' *[line 366]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskStatus

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_status.gif' *[line 371]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskTrash

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_trash.gif' *[line 376]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskUpdate

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/task_update.gif' *[line 381]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconTrash

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_trash.gif' *[line 206]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconUnpublish

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_unpublish.gif' *[line 211]*

we_ui_controls_Button::kIconView

= '/webEdition/images/button/icons/function_view.gif' *[line 216]*

we_ui_controls_Button::$_height

integer = 22 *[line 496]*

height of button will be used for button type=submit for the hidden input type=image

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_href

string = '' *[line 481]*

href attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_icon

string = '' *[line 459]*

name of internal icon image

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_imagePath

string = '' *[line 466]*

path of external button image

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_onClick

string = '' [line 524]

onClick attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_onMouseDown

string = '' [line 510]

onMouseDown attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_onMouseOut

string = '' [line 503]

onMouseOut attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_onMouseUp

string = '' [line 517]

onMouseUp attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_target

string = '' *[line 488]*

target attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_text

string = '' *[line 438]*

text attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_textPosition

string = 'right' *[line 474]*

position attribute possible values are: left,right

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_type

string = 'onClick' *[line 452]*

type of button

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Button::$_width

string = '150' *[line 445]*

width attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Button::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 534]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getHref() *[line 570]*

Retrieve href link of button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getIcon() *[line 710]*

Retrieve icon of internal button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getImagePath() *[line 730]*

Retrieve imagePath of external button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getOnClick() *[line 690]*

Retrieve onClick attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getOnMouseDown() *[line 650]*

Retrieve onMouseDown attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getOnMouseOut() *[line 630]*

Retrieve onMouseOut attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getOnMouseUp() *[line 670]*

Retrieve onMouseUp attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getTarget() *[line 590]*

Retrieve target of button = href

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getText() *[line 550]*

Retrieve text of button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getTextPosition() *[line 750]*

Retrieve textPosition of text

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::getType() *[line 610]*

Retrieve type of button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setHref($_href) *[line 580]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_href**

Set href of button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setIcon($_icon) *[line 720]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_icon**

Set icon of internal button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setImagePath($_imagePath) *[line 740]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_imagePath**

Set imagePath of external button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setOnClick($_onClick) *[line 700]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onClick**

Set onClick attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setOnMouseDown($_onMouseDown) *[line 660]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onMouseDown**

Set onMouseDown attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setOnMouseOut($_onMouseOut) *[line 640]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onMouseOut**

Set onMouseOut attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setOnMouseUp($_onMouseUp) *[line 680]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onMouseUp**

Set onMouseUp attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setTarget($_target) *[line 600]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_target**

Set target of button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setText($_text) *[line 560]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_text**

Set text of button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setTextPosition($_textPosition) *[line 760]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_textPosition**

Set textPosition of text

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Button::setType($_type) *[line 620]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_type**

Set type of button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::_getButtonContent() *[line 816]*

Returns button content, image or text or both

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::_getNonBooleanAttribs($attribsString) *[line 878]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$attribsString** comma separated string with attribute names

Returns string with non boolean attribs to insert into html tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_Button::_getWrapperEnd() *[line 799]*

Returns end tag </a> if button is type = href or if button is type = submit

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::_getWrapperStart() *[line 770]*

Retrieve start tag <a> if button is type = href or if button is type = submit

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Button::_renderHTML() *[line 909]*

Renders and returns HTML of button

- **Access** public

Class we_ui_controls_Checkbox

[line 30]

Class to display a checkbox

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_checked

boolean = false *[line 38]*

checked attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_label

string = '' [line 45]

label text

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_onClick

string = '' [line 52]

onClick attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_type

string = 'checkbox' [line 60]

type attribute => overwritten

- **See** we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 70]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::getChecked() *[line 129]*

Retrieve checked attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::getLabel() *[line 89]*

Retrieve label text

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::getOnClick() *[line 109]*

Retrieve onClick attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::setChecked($_checked) *[line 139]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_checked**

Set checked attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::setLabel($_label) *[line 99]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_label**

Set label text

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::setOnClick($_onClick) *[line 119]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onClick**

Set onClick attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Checkbox::_renderHTML() *[line 149]*
Renders and returns HTML of Checkbox

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_JavaMenu

[line 30]

Class to display a JavaMenu

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::$_cmdTarget

string = '' [line 52]

_cmdTarget attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::$_cmdURL

string = '' [line 45]

_cmdURL attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::$_entries

array = [line 38]

_entries attribute

- **Access** protected

unknown function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::getCmdTarget() *[line 265]*

- **Access** public

unknown function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::getCmdURL() *[line 273]*

- **Access** public

unknown function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::getEntries() *[line 249]*

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::setCmdTarget($cmdTarget) *[line 281]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$cmdTarget**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::setCmdURL($cmdURL) *[line 289]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$cmdURL**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::setEntries($entries) *[line 257]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$entries**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::_computeOption($men, &$opt, $p, $zweig) *[line 183]*

Function Parameters:

- *$men* **$men**
- *$opt* **&$opt**
- *$p* **$p**
- *$zweig* **$zweig**

- **Static**
- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::_renderHTML() *[line 59]*

Renders and returns HTML of JavaMenu

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_controls_JavaMenu::_search($men, $p) *[line 235]*

Function Parameters:

- *$men* **$men**
- *$p* **$p**

- **Static**
- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_Label

[line 30]

Class to display a Label

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Label::kLabelClass

= 'we_ui_controls_Label' *[line 36]*

Default class name for label

we_ui_controls_Label::kLabelClassDisabled

= 'we_ui_controls_Label_disabled' *[line 41]*

class name for disabled label

we_ui_controls_Label::$_for

string = '' *[line 48]*

for attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Label::$_text

string = '' *[line 55]*

text of label

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Label::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 65]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_controls_Label::getFor() *[line 82]*

Retrieve for attribute

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_controls_Label::getText() *[line 102]*

Retrieve text for label

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Label::setFor($_for) *[line 92]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_for**

Set for attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Label::setText($_text) *[line 112]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_text**

Set text for label

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Label::_renderHTML() *[line 122]*

Renders and returns HTML of label

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_MessageConsole

[line 30]

Class to display the message console button.

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::kHeaderFontClass

= 'we_ui_controls_MessageConsoleHeaderText' *[line 36]*

class for HeaderFont

we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::kHeaderIconNormalClass

= 'we_ui_controls_MessageConsoleHeaderIconNormal' *[line 41]*

class for HeaderIconNormalClass

we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::kHeaderIconOverClass

= 'we_ui_controls_MessageConsoleHeaderIconOver' *[line 46]*

class for HeaderIconOverClass

we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::$_consoleName

mixed = "NoName" *[line 53]*

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 63]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

unknown function we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::getConsoleName() *[line 133]*

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::setConsoleName($consoleName) *[line 141]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$consoleName**

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::_renderHTML() *[line 81]*

Renders and returns HTML of MessageConsole

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_RadioButton

[line 30]

Class to display a RadioButton

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_RadioButton::$_checked

boolean = false *[line 38]*

checked attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_RadioButton::$_label

string = '' *[line 45]*

label text

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_RadioButton::$_type

string = 'radio' *[line 53]*

type attribute => overwritten

- **See** we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_RadioButton::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 63]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_controls_RadioButton::getChecked() *[line 102]*

Retrieve checked attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_RadioButton::getLabel() *[line 82]*

Retrieve label text

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_RadioButton::setChecked($_checked) *[line 112]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_checked**

Set checked attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_RadioButton::setLabel($_label) *[line 92]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_label**

Set label text

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_RadioButton::_renderHTML() *[line 122]*

Renders and returns HTML of Radiobutton

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_Select

[line 30]

Class to display a Select

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE_TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Select::kSelectClass

= 'we_ui_controls_Select' *[line 36]*

Default class name for Select

we_ui_controls_Select::kSelectClassDisabled

= 'we_ui_controls_Select_disabled' *[line 41]*

class name for disabled Select

we_ui_controls_Select::$_multiple

boolean = '' *[line 83]*

multiple attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Select::$_onChange

string = '' *[line 55]*

onChange attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Select::$_optgroups

array = array() *[line 69]*

option groups of select

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Select::$_options

array = array() *[line 62]*

options of select

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Select::$_selectedValue

string = '' *[line 76]*

selected value of select

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Select::$_size

integer = '' *[line 48]*

size attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Select::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 93]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::addOption($value, $text) *[line 243]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$value**
- *string* **$text**

The function add new option to a select box

void function we_ui_controls_Select::addOptions($options) *[line 255]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$options**

The function adds one or more options to a select box

boolean function we_ui_controls_Select::getMultiple() *[line 150]*

Retrieve multiple attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Select::getOnChange() *[line 110]*

Retrieve onChange attribute

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_controls_Select::getOptGroups() *[line 210]*

Retrieve option groups of select

- **Access** public

int function we_ui_controls_Select::getOptionNum() *[line 230]*

The function returns number of options

array function we_ui_controls_Select::getOptions() *[line 190]*

Retrieve options of select

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Select::getOptionsHTML() *[line 271]*

Renders and returns HTML of options

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Select::getSelectedValue() *[line 170]*

Retrieve selected value

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_controls_Select::getSize() *[line 130]*

Retrieve size attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::setMultiple($_multiple) *[line 160]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$_multiple**

Set multiple attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::setOnChange($_onChange) *[line 120]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_onChange**

Set onChange attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::setOptGroups($_optgroups) *[line 220]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$_optgroups**

Set option groups of select

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::setOptions($_options) *[line 200]*
Function Parameters:

- *array* **$_options**

Set options of select

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::setSelectedValue($_selectedValue) *[line 180]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_selectedValue**

Set selected value

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Select::setSize($_size) *[line 140]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$_size**

Set size attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Select::_renderHTML() *[line 311]*

Renders and returns HTML of select

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_Tabs

[line 30]

Class to display Tabs

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabActiveBottomline_Class

= 'we_ui_controls_Tab_Active_Bottomline' *[line 51]*

Default class name for active tab with bottomline

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabActive_Class

= 'we_ui_controls_Tab_Active' *[line 46]*

Default class name for active tab

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabCloseIconMouseOverPath

= '/webEdition/images/multiTabs/closeOver.gif' *[line 71]*

path of mouseOver close icon

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabCloseIconPath

= '/webEdition/images/multiTabs/close.gif' *[line 66]*

path of close icon

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabDisabled_Class

= 'we_ui_controls_Tab_Disabled' *[line 56]*

Default class name for disabled tab

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabImageBorder_Class

= 'we_ui_controls_Tab_ImageBorder' *[line 61]*

Default class name for ImageBorder

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabNormal_Class

= 'we_ui_controls_Tab_Normal' *[line 41]*

Default class name for normal tab

we_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabs_ContainerClass

= 'we_ui_controls_Tabs_Container' *[line 36]*

Default class name for tab container

we_ui_controls_Tabs::$_contentFrame

string = '' *[line 92]*

name of the frame where the content is displayed

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Tabs::$_id

string = 'we_ui_controls_Tabs_Container' *[line 78]*

id attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Tabs::$_tabs

array = array() *[line 85]*

tabs in tabContainer

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Tabs::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 102]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tabs::getContentFrame() *[line 139]*

Retrieve content frame

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabAttribute($_tabArray, $_att) *[line 161]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$_tabArray** of tab $_tabArray, string $_att
- **$_att**

Retrieve tab attributes

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabImageBorder() *[line 246]*

Retrieve tab image border

- **Access** protected

array function we_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabs() *[line 119]*

Retrieve tabs

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabsHTML() *[line 256]*

Retrieve tabs HTML

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Tabs::setContentFrame($_contentFrame) *[line 149]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_contentFrame**

Set content Frame

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Tabs::setTabs($_tabs) *[line 129]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$_tabs**

Set tabs

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tabs::_renderHTML() *[line 308]*

Renders and returns HTML of Tabs

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_Textarea

[line 30]

Class to display a Textarea

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Textarea::kTextareaClassFocus

= 'we_ui_controls_Textarea_Selected' *[line 41]*

class name for focused Textarea

we_ui_controls_Textarea::kTextareaClassNormal

= 'we_ui_controls_Textarea' *[line 36]*

Default class name for Textarea

we_ui_controls_Textarea::$_cols

integer = '' *[line 48]*

cols attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Textarea::$_onBlur

string = '' *[line 76]*

onBlur attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Textarea::$_onChange

string = '' *[line 69]*

onChange attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Textarea::$_onFocus

string = '' *[line 83]*

onFocus attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Textarea::$_rows

integer = '' *[line 55]*

rows attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Textarea::$_text

string = '' *[line 62]*

text content of the textarea

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Textarea::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 93]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_controls_Textarea::getCols() *[line 186]*

Retrieve cols attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::getOnBlur() *[line 156]*

Retrieve onBlur attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::getOnChange() *[line 176]*

Retrieve onChange attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::getOnFocus() *[line 166]*

Retrieve onFocus attribute

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_controls_Textarea::getRows() *[line 196]*

Retrieve rows attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::getText() *[line 206]*

Retrieve text

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Textarea::setCols($cols) *[line 250]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$cols**

Set cols attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Textarea::setOnBlur($onBlur) *[line 217]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onBlur**

Set onBlur attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Textarea::setOnChange($onChange) *[line 239]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onChange**

Set onChange attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Textarea::setOnFocus($onFocus) *[line 228]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onFocus**

Set onFocus attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Textarea::setRows($rows) *[line 261]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$rows**

Set rows attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Textarea::setText($text) *[line 272]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$text**

Set text attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::_getComputedOnBlurAttrib() *[line 128]*

Returns the computed onBlur attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::_getComputedOnFocusAttrib() *[line 110]*

Returns the computed onFocus attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_Textarea::_renderHTML() *[line 146]*

Renders and returns HTML of Textarea

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_TextField

[line 30]

Class to display a text input field

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_TextField::kTextInputClassFocus

= 'we_ui_controls_TextInput_Selected' *[line 41]*

class name for focused text input fields

we_ui_controls_TextField::kTextInputClassNormal

= 'we_ui_controls_TextInput' *[line 36]*

Default class name for text input fields

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_height

mixed = 22 *[line 43]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_maxlength

integer = '' [line 58]

maxlength attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_onBlur

string = '' [line 79]

onBlur attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_onChange

string = '' [line 72]

onChange attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_onFocus

string = '' [line 86]

onFocus attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_size

integer = '' *[line 65]*

size attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_TextField::$_type

string = 'text' *[line 51]*

type attribute => overwritten

- **See** we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_TextField::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 96]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_controls_TextField::getMaxlength() *[line 160]*

Retrieve maxlength attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::getOnBlur() *[line 170]*

Retrieve onBlur attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::getOnChange() *[line 190]*

Retrieve onChange attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::getOnFocus() *[line 180]*

Retrieve onFocus attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::getSize() *[line 200]*

Retrieve size attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_TextField::setMaxlength($maxlength) *[line 211]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$maxlength**

Set maxlength attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_TextField::setOnBlur($onBlur) *[line 222]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onBlur**

Set onBlur attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_TextField::setOnChange($onChange) *[line 244]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onChange**

Set onChange attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_TextField::setOnFocus($onFocus) *[line 233]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onFocus**

Set onFocus attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_TextField::setSize($size) *[line 255]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$size**

Set size attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::_getComputedOnBlurAttrib() *[line 130]*

Returns the computed onBlur attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::_getComputedOnFocusAttrib() *[line 116]*

Returns the computed onFocus attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_TextField::_renderHTML() *[line 144]*

Renders and returns HTML of text input

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_controls_Tree

[line 31]

Class to display a YUI tree

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_controls_Tree::$_nodes

array = array() *[line 38]*

_nodes attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Tree::$_openNodes

array = array() *[line 45]*

_openNodes attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Tree::$_sessionName

array = '' *[line 52]*

_sessionName attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_controls_Tree::$_table

string = '' *[line 59]*

_table attribute

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_controls_Tree::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 123]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_controls_Tree::doCustom() *[line 171]*

Retrieve array of nodes from datasource SESSION

overwrite if the application datasource is custom

- **Static**
- **Access** public

array function we_ui_controls_Tree::doSelect($_table, [$parentID = 0], [$start = 0], [$anzahl = 0]) *[line 152]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_table**
- *integer* **$parentID**
- *integer* **$start**
- *integer* **$anzahl**

Retrieve array of nodes from database

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tree::getDatasource() *[line 276]*

Retrieve datasource

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_Tree::getNodeObject($id, $text) *[line 223]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$id**
- *string* **$text**

Retrieve string of node object

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_controls_Tree::getNodes() *[line 84]*

Retrieve Nodes

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tree::getNodesJS() *[line 247]*

Retrieve javascript code of nodes

- **Access** protected

array function we_ui_controls_Tree::getOpenNodes() *[line 66]*

Retrieve open Nodes

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tree::getTable() *[line 102]*

Retrieve Table

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_controls_Tree::getTreeIconClass($contentType, [$extension = '']) *[line 211]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$contentType**
- *string* **$extension**

Retrieve class of tree icon

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Tree::setNodes($_nodes) *[line 92]*

Function Parameters:

- **$_nodes**

Retrieve Nodes

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Tree::setOpenNodes($_openNodes) *[line 74]*
Function Parameters:

- **$_openNodes**

set open Nodes

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Tree::setTable($_table) *[line 110]*
Function Parameters:

- **$_table**

set Table

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_controls_Tree::setUpData() *[line 295]*
Prepare sessionName and set nodes

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_controls_Tree::_renderHTML() *[line 312]*

Renders and returns HTML of tree

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_ButtonTable

[line 30]

Class to display a ButtonTable

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_ButtonTable::kButtonTableClassNormal

= 'we_ui_layout_ButtonTable' *[line 36]*

Default class name for button

we_ui_layout_ButtonTable::$_horizontalPadding

integer = 10 *[line 43]*

horizontal padding between the button

- **Access** protected

integer function we_ui_layout_ButtonTable::getHorizontalPadding() *[line 50]*

Retrieve the horizontal padding

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_ButtonTable::setHorizontalPadding($horizontalPadding) *[line 61]*

Function Parameters:

- *$horizontalPadding* **$horizontalPadding**

Sets the horizontalPadding

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_ButtonTable::_willRenderHTML() *[line 73]*

called before _renderHTML() is called for HTMLDocuments we don't need to do anything here, so we overwrite it with an empty function

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo

[line 30]

Class to display a ButtonTable Yes / No / Cancel Choice

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_controls
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::kButtonTableClassNormal

= 'we_ui_layout_ButtonTable' *[line 36]*

Default class name for button

we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::$_cancelButton

string = '' *[line 57]*

html of cancel button

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::$_noButton

string = '' *[line 50]*

html of no button

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::$_yesOkButton

string = '' *[line 43]*

html of yes or ok button

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::getCancelButton() *[line 104]*

Retrieve cancel button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::getNoButton() *[line 84]*

Retrieve no button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::getYesOkButton() *[line 64]*

Retrieve yes or ok button

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::preparesButtonTableYesNo() *[line 129]*

This function prepares ok, no, cancel - buttons matching to the OS and places them at the right ($align) side

For Mac OS : NO, CANCEL, YES For Windows & Linux: OK, NO, CANCEL

void function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::setCancelButton($_cancelButton) *[line 114]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_cancelButton**

Set cancel button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::setNoButton($_noButton) *[line 94]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_noButton**

Set no button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::setYesOkButton($_yesOkButton) *[line 74]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$_yesOkButton**

Set yes or ok button

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::_willRenderHTML() *[line 172]*

called before _renderHTML() is called for HTMLDocuments we don't need to do anything here, so we overwrite it with an empty function

- **Access** protected

YesNoCancelDialog.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_dialog
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog

[line 31]

Class to build a Dialog with a Yes, No and Cancel Button.

The position of the buttons depends on the used OS

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_dialog
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_cancelAction

string = '' [line 53]

cancelAction attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_encodeMessage

boolean = true *[line 67]*

encodeMessage attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_message

string = '' *[line 60]*

message attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_noAction

string = '' *[line 46]*

noAction attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_yesAction

string = '' *[line 39]*

yesAction attribute

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getCancelAction() *[line 111]*

retrieve cancelAction

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getEncodeMessage() *[line 191]*

retrieve encodeMessage

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getMessage() *[line 121]*

retrieve message

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getNoAction() *[line 131]*

retrieve noAction

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getYesAction() *[line 141]*

retrieve yesAction

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setCancelAction($cancelAction) *[line 151]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$cancelAction**

set cancelAction

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setEncodeMessage($encodeMessage) *[line 201]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$encodeMessage**

set encodeMessage

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setMessage($message) *[line 161]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$message**

set message

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setNoAction($noAction) *[line 171]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$noAction**

set noAction

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setYesAction($yesAction) *[line 181]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$yesAction**

set yesAction

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::_renderHTML() *[line 74]*

Renders and returns HTML of YesNoCancelDialog

- **Access** protected

Dialog.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Div.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Form.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Frameset.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

HeadlineIconTable.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

HeadlineIconTableRow.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

HTMLPage.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Image.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Table.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Themes.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

WE_APP_THEMES_DIR = '/ui/themes' *[line 18]*
WE_DEFAULT_THEME_NAME = 'default' *[line 16]*

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

WE_THEMES_DIR = '/we/ui/themes' *[line 17]*
WE_THEME_NAME = WE_DEFAULT_THEME_NAME *[line 21]*

Class we_ui_layout_Dialog

[line 30]

Base Class for Dialog Windows

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_ui_layout_Dialog::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 41]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

Class we_ui_layout_Div

[line 30]

Base Class for div

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)

- **License** LICENSE_TYPE_TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_Div::$_divHTML

mixed = '' *[line 37]*

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_layout_Div::addElement($elem) *[line 45]*
Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement* **$elem**

adds an element to the div.

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Div::addHTML($html) *[line 58]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$html**

adds HTML to the div.

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Div::_renderHTML() *[line 68]*

Renders and returns the HTML

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_Form

[line 30]

Class which creates a form

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_Form::$_action

mixed = '' [line 52]

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Form::$_formHTML

mixed = '' [line 59]

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Form::$_method

mixed = 'post' *[line 38]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Form::$_onSubmit

mixed = '' *[line 45]*

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_layout_Form::addElement($elem) *[line 67]*
Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement* **$elem**

adds an element to the form.

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Form::addHTML($html) *[line 80]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$html**

adds HTML to the form.

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Form::getAction() *[line 100]*

Retrieve the action attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Form::getMethod() *[line 110]*

Retrieve the method attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Form::getOnSubmit() *[line 120]*

Retrieve the onsubmit attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Form::hidden($name, $value, [$attribs = null]) *[line 166]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$name**
- *string* **$value**
- *string* **$attribs**

Returns the HTML for a hidden field

- **Static**

void function we_ui_layout_Form::setAction($action) *[line 131]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$action**

Sets the action attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Form::setMethod($method) *[line 142]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$method**

Sets the method attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Form::setOnSubmit($onSubmit) *[line 153]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onSubmit**

Sets the onsubmit attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Form::_renderHTML() *[line 90]*

Renders and returns the HTML

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_Frameset

[line 30]

Class to display a frameset

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_border

integer = 0 *[line 45]*

_border attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_cols

integer = *[line 66]*

_cols attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_frameborder

string = 'no' *[line 52]*

_frameborder attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_frames

array = array() *[line 80]*

_frames attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_framespacing

integer = 0 *[line 38]*

_framespacing attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_onLoad

string = [line 73]

_onLoad attribute

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Frameset::$_rows

integer = [line 59]

_rows attribute

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::addFrame($attributes) *[line 86]*

Function Parameters:

- **$attributes**

add frame

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Frameset::getBorder() *[line 116]*

retrieve border

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Frameset::getCols() *[line 176]*

retrieve cols

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Frameset::getFrameborder() *[line 126]*

retrieve frameborder

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Frameset::getFramespacing() *[line 136]*

retrieve framespacing

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Frameset::getOnLoad() *[line 186]*

retrieve onLoad

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Frameset::getRows() *[line 196]*

retrieve rows

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::setBorder($border) *[line 146]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$border**

set border

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::setCols($cols) *[line 206]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$cols**

set cols

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::setFrameborder($frameborder) *[line 156]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$frameborder**

set frameborder

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::setFramespacing($framespacing) *[line 166]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$framespacing**

set framespacing

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::setOnLoad($onLoad) *[line 216]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$onLoad**

set onLoad

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Frameset::setRows($rows) *[line 226]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$rows**

set rows

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Frameset::_renderHTML() *[line 96]*
Renders and returns HTML of frameset

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable

[line 31]

Class which creates a table to display several rows with ui elements separated by a rule For each row an icon can be provided together with a headline (title)

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)

- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::kRowTitle

= 'we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable_RowTitle' *[line 42]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::kTableTitle

= 'we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable_Title' *[line 37]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_buttonTable

mixed = NULL *[line 62]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_foldAtIndex

mixed = -1 *[line 70]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_foldedText

mixed = '' *[line 78]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_marginLeft

mixed = 0 *[line 101]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_rows

mixed = array() *[line 55]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_unfoldedText

mixed = '' *[line 86]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_unfoldWhenRenders

mixed = false *[line 94]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_width

integer|*string* = '100%' *[line 50]*

width of table is 100% per default

- **See** we_ui_abstractElement
- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::__construct([$properties = null]) *[line 111]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$properties** associative array containing named object properties

Constructor

Sets object properties if set in $properties array

- **Access** public

we_ui_layout_ButtonTable function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getButtonTable() *[line 128]*

Retrieve ButtonTable

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getFoldAtIndex() *[line 138]*

Retrieve foldAtIndex property

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getFoldedText() *[line 148]*

Retrieve foldedText property

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getMarginLeft() *[line 158]*

Retrieve marginLeft property

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getRows() *[line 168]*

Retrieve array with we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow objects

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getUnfoldedText() *[line 178]*

Retrieve unfoldedText property

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getUnfoldWhenRenders() *[line 188]*

Retrieve unfoldWhenRenders property

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setButtonTable($buttonTable) *[line 198]*

Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_layout_ButtonTable* **$buttonTable**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setFoldAtIndex($foldAtIndex) *[line 208]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$foldAtIndex**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setFoldedText($foldedText) *[line 218]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$foldedText**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setMarginLeft($marginLeft) *[line 228]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$marginLeft**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setRows($rows) *[line 238]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$rows**

Set the rows array

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setUnfoldedText($unfoldedText) *[line 253]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$unfoldedText**

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setUnfoldWhenRenders($unfoldWhenRenders) *[line 263]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$unfoldWhenRenders**

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::_getFooter() *[line 330]*

gets the footer HTML for the table

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::_getHeader() *[line 296]*

gets the header HTML for the table

- **Access** protected

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::_renderHTML() *[line 273]*

Renders and returns the HTML

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow

[line 30]

Class which creates a row to display in a we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconAttributes

= '/webEdition/images/icons/attrib.gif' *[line 36]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCache

= '/webEdition/images/icons/cache.gif' *[line 41]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCalendar

= '/webEdition/images/icons/cal.gif' *[line 46]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCategory

= '/webEdition/images/icons/cat.gif' *[line 51]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCharset

= '/webEdition/images/icons/charset.gif' *[line 56]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconClass

= '/webEdition/images/icons/class.gif' *[line 61]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconClasses

= '/webEdition/images/icons/classes.gif' *[line 66]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCopy

= '/webEdition/images/icons/copy.gif' *[line 71]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCSS

= '/webEdition/images/icons/css.gif' *[line 76]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconDefault

= '/webEdition/images/icons/default.gif' *[line 81]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconDisplay

= '/webEdition/images/icons/display.gif' *[line 86]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconDocument

= '/webEdition/images/icons/doc.gif' *[line 91]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconHyperLink

= '/webEdition/images/icons/hyperlink.gif' *[line 96]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconLanguage

= '/webEdition/images/icons/lang.gif' *[line 101]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconMasterTemplate

= '/webEdition/images/icons/mastertemplate.gif' *[line 106]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconMetaFields

= '/webEdition/images/icons/meta.gif' *[line 111]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconNavgation

= '/webEdition/images/icons/navi.gif' *[line 116]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconOwner

= '/webEdition/images/icons/owner.gif' *[line 121]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconPath

= '/webEdition/images/icons/path.gif' *[line 126]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconUpload

= '/webEdition/images/icons/upload.gif' *[line 131]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconUser

= '/webEdition/images/icons/user.gif' *[line 136]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconWorkflow

= '/webEdition/images/icons/workflow.gif' *[line 141]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconWorkspace

= '/webEdition/images/icons/workspace.gif' *[line 146]*

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_contentHTML

mixed = "" *[line 153]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_iconPath

mixed = '' *[line 168]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_leftWidth

mixed = 150 *[line 175]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_line

mixed = true *[line 182]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_titlePosition

mixed = 'left' *[line 161]*

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::addElement($elem) *[line 191]*
Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement* **$elem**

adds an element to the table row. The elements HTML will be added to the right columns innerHTML

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::addHTML($html) *[line 204]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$html**

adds HTML to the right columns innerHTML

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::getIconPath() *[line 253]*

Retrieve iconPath attribute

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::getLeftWidth() *[line 263]*

Retrieve leftWidth attribute

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::getLine() *[line 243]*

Retrieve line attribute

- **Access** public

boolean function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::hasLine() *[line 273]*

Retrieve line attribute => Alias for getLine()

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setIconPath($iconPath) *[line 284]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$iconPath**

Set line attribute => Alias for getLine()

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setLeftWidth($leftWidth) *[line 295]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$leftWidth**

Set leftWidth attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setLine($line) *[line 306]*
Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$line**

Set line attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setTitlePosition($titlePosition) *[line 317]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$titlePosition** possible values are "right" and "left"

Set titlePosition attribute

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::_renderHTML() *[line 214]*

Renders and returns HTML of table

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_HTMLPage

[line 30]

Class to build a HTML page

- **Package** we_ui

- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_bodyAttributes

string = array() *[line 92]*

array with attributes to insert in the body tag

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_bodyHTML

string = '' *[line 71]*

string with innerHTML of the <body> Tag

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_charset

string = '' *[line 78]*

string with name of charset

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_doctype

string = '<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.01 Transitional//EN"

"http://www.w3.org/TR/html4/loose.dtd">' *[line 85]*

string with doctype tag

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_framesetHTML

mixed = '' *[line 57]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_inlineCSS

array = array() *[line 50]*

array that holds internal css code to include into page

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_inlineJS

array = array() *[line 64]*

array that holds internal js code to include into page

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_isTopFrame

mixed = false *[line 94]*

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_title

string = 'webEdition (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)' *[line 43]*

title tag

- **Access** protected

Constructor *void* function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::__construct() *[line 112]*

Constructor

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addBodyAttribute($name, $value) *[line 199]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$name** name of attribute
- *string* **$value** value of attribute

adds body attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addElement($elem) *[line 155]*
Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement* **$elem**

adds an element to the page. The elements HTML will be added to the innerHTML of the body tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addHTML($html) *[line 102]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$html**

adds HTML Code to innerHTML of body tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addInlineCSS($css) *[line 170]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$css** CSS code to add

adds CSS code to the page Will be inserted into the header section of the page using the <style> tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addInlineJS($js) *[line 185]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$js** JavaScript code to add

adds JavaScript code to the page Will be inserted into the header section of the page using the <script> tag

- **Access** public

array function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getBodyAttributes() *[line 350]*

Retrieve body attributes as an associative array

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getBodyHTML() *[line 360]*

Retrieve innerHTML of body tag

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getCharset() *[line 370]*

Retrieve charset of page

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getDoctype() *[line 380]*

Retrieve doctype tag of page

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getFramesetHTML() *[line 390]*

Retrieve frameset HTML

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getInstance() *[line 132]*

- **Static**
- **Access** public

unknown function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getIsTopFrame() *[line 464]*

- **Access** public

unknown function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::isTopFrame() *[line 472]*

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setBodyAttributes($bodyAttributes) *[line 401]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$bodyAttributes**

set body attributes

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setBodyHTML($bodyHTML) *[line 412]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$bodyHTML**

set innerHTML of body tag

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setCharset($charset) *[line 423]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$charset**

set charset of page

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setDoctype($doctype) *[line 434]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$doctype**

set doctype tag of page

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setFrameset($frameset) *[line 456]*
Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_layout_Frameset* **$frameset**

set frameset for page

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setFramesetHTML($frameset) *[line 445]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$frameset**

Set frameset HTML of page

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setIsTopFrame($isTopFrame) *[line 480]*

Function Parameters:

- *unknown_type* **$isTopFrame**

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::_renderHTML() *[line 210]*

renders and returns the HTML code of the page will be called from getHTML()

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::_willRenderHTML() *[line 341]*

called before _renderHTML() is called for HTMLDocuments we don't need to do anything here, so we overwrite it with an empty function

- **Access** protected

Class we_ui_layout_Image

[line 26]

static class with utility image functions

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconAudio

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/audio.gif' *[line 32]*

path of tree icon audio

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBanner

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/banner.gif' *[line 37]*

path of tree icon banner

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBannerFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/banner_folder.gif' *[line 42]*

path of tree icon banner folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBannerFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/banner_folderopen.gif' *[line 47]*

path of tree icon banner folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBrowser

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/browser.gif' *[line 57]*

path of tree icon browser

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCat

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/cat.gif' *[line 62]*

path of tree icon category

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/class_folder.gif' *[line 67]*

path of tree icon class folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolderDisabled

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/class_folder_disabled.gif' *[line 72]*

path of tree icon class folder disabled

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/class_folderopen.gif' *[line 77]*

path of tree icon class folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolderOpenDisabled

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/class_folderopen_disabled.gif' *[line 82]*

path of tree icon class folder open disabled

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCockpit

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/icon_cockpit.gif' *[line 137]*

path of tree icon cockpit

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCss

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/css.gif' *[line 87]*

path of tree icon css

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCustomer

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/customer.gif' *[line 92]*

path of tree icon customer

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconEdit

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/bearbeiten.gif' *[line 52]*

path of tree icon edit

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconExcel

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/excel.gif' *[line 97]*

path of tree icon excel

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFilm

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/film.gif' *[line 102]*

path of tree icon film

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFlashmovie

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/flashmovie.gif' *[line 107]*

path of tree icon flashmovie

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/folder.gif' *[line 112]*

path of tree icon folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolderDisabled

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/folder_disabled.gif' *[line 117]*

path of tree icon folder disabled

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/folderopen.gif' *[line 122]*

path of tree icon folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolderOpenDisabled

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/folderopen_disabled.gif' *[line 127]*

path of tree icon folder open disabled

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconHtml

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/html.gif' *[line 132]*

path of tree icon html

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconImage

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/image.gif' *[line 142]*

path of tree icon image

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconJavascript

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/javascript.gif' *[line 147]*

path of tree icon javascript

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconLink

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/link.gif' *[line 152]*

path of tree icon link

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgDraftFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_draft_folder.gif' *[line 157]*

path of tree icon message draft folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgDraftFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_draft_folder_open.gif' *[line 162]*

path of tree icon message draft folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_folder.gif' *[line 167]*

path of tree icon message folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_folder_open.gif' *[line 172]*

path of tree icon message folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgInFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_in_folder.gif' *[line 177]*

path of tree icon message in folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgInFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_in_folder_open.gif' *[line 182]*

path of tree icon message in folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgSentFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_sent_folder.gif' *[line 187]*

path of tree icon message sent folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgSentFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/msg_sent_folder_open.gif' *[line 192]*

path of tree icon message sent folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconNewsletter

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/newsletter.gif' *[line 197]*

path of tree icon newsletter

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconNoneWebedition

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/none_webedition.gif' *[line 202]*

path of tree icon none webedition

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconObject

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/object.gif' *[line 207]*

path of tree icon object

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconObjectFile

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/objectFile.gif' *[line 212]*

path of tree icon object file

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconPdf

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/pdf.gif' *[line 217]*

path of tree icon pdf

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconPowerpoint

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/powerpoint.gif' *[line 222]*

path of tree icon powerpoint

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconProg

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/prog.gif' *[line 227]*

path of tree icon prog

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconQuicktime

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/quicktime.gif' *[line 232]*

path of tree icon quicktime

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoDoneFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_done_folder.gif' *[line 237]*

path of tree icon todo done folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoDoneFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_done_folder_open.gif' *[line 242]*

path of tree icon todo done folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_folder.gif' *[line 247]*

path of tree icon todo folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_folder_open.gif' *[line 252]*

path of tree icon todo folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoInFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_in_folder.gif' *[line 257]*

path of tree icon todo in folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoInFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_in_folder_open.gif' *[line 262]*

path of tree icon todo in folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoRejectFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_reject_folder.gif' *[line 267]*

path of tree icon todo reject folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoRejectFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/todo_reject_folder_open.gif' *[line 272]*

path of tree icon todo reject folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUser

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/user.gif' *[line 277]*

path of tree icon user

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUserAlias

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/user_alias.gif' *[line 282]*

path of tree icon user alias

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUsergroup

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/usergroup.gif' *[line 287]*

path of tree icon user group

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUsergroupOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/usergroupopen.gif' *[line 292]*

path of tree icon user group open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWeDocument

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/we_dokument.gif' *[line 297]*

path of tree icon webedition document

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWeTemplate

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/we_template.gif' *[line 302]*

path of tree icon webedition template

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWord

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/word.gif' *[line 307]*

path of tree icon word

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWorkflowFolder

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/workflow_folder.gif' *[line 312]*

path of tree icon workflow folder

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWorkflowFolderOpen

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/workflow_folderopen.gif' *[line 317]*

path of tree icon workflow folder open

we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconZip

= '/webEdition/images/tree/icons/zip.gif' *[line 322]*

path of tree zip

string function we_ui_layout_Image::getIconClass($contentType, [$extension = '']) *[line 343]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$contentType**
- *string* **$extension**

Maps the contentType to its css class name to display specific icons

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Image::getPixel([$w = 1], [$h = 1]) *[line 331]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$w** with of the image
- *integer* **$h** height of the image

Returns HTML img tag which points to a transparent image

- **Static**

Class we_ui_layout_Table

[line 30]

Table Class to layout elements. It renders a normal HTML table

- **Package** we_ui

- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_ui_layout_Table::$_border

integer = 0 *[line 52]*

border attribute of the table

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Table::$_cellAttributes

array = array() *[line 45]*

Two dimensional array to hold the attributes for the cells

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Table::$_cellHTML

array = array() *[line 38]*

Two dimensional array to hold the HTML for the cells

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Table::$_cellPadding

integer = 0 *[line 59]*

cellpadding attribute of the table

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Table::$_cellSpacing

integer = 0 *[line 66]*

cellspacing attribute of the table

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Table::$_column

integer = 0 *[line 80]*

Pointer to the current column

- **Access** protected

we_ui_layout_Table::$_row

integer = 0 *[line 73]*

Pointer to the current row

- **Access** protected

void function we_ui_layout_Table::addElement($elem, [$column = -1], [$row = -1]) *[line 93]*

Function Parameters:

- *we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement* **$elem** element to insert
- *integer* **$column**
- *integer* **$row**

Adds an Element to the current cell, which is defined by the row and column pointer.

If the $column or $row parameter is set, the column pointers will be updated before inserting the element

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::addHTML($html, [$column = -1], [$row = -1]) *[line 130]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$html** element to insert
- *integer* **$column**
- *integer* **$row**

Adds HTML to the current cell, which is defined by the row and column pointer.

If the $column or $row parameter is set, the column pointers will be updated before inserting the HTML

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Table::getBorder() *[line 327]*

Retrieve border attribute

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Table::getCellPadding() *[line 337]*

Retrieve cellpadding attribute

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Table::getCellSpacing() *[line 347]*

Retrieve cellspacing attribute

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Table::getColumn() *[line 234]*

Retrieve the column pointer

- **Access** public

integer function we_ui_layout_Table::getRow() *[line 244]*

Retrieve the row pointer

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::nextColumn() *[line 204]*

Sets the column pointer to the next column

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::nextRow([$resetColumn = false]) *[line 191]*

Function Parameters:

- *boolean* **$resetColumn** if set to true the column pointer will be reset to 0

Sets the row pointer to the next row

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::resetColumn() *[line 224]*

Reset the column pointer to 0

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::resetRow() *[line 214]*

Reset the row pointer to 0

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::setBorder($border) *[line 358]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$border**

Sets the border attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::setCellAttributes($attributes, [$column = -1], [$row = -1]) *[line 163]*

Function Parameters:

- *array* **$attributes** associative array with attributes to insert
- *integer* **$column**
- *integer* **$row**

Sets the attributes for the current cell, which is defined by the row and column pointer.

If the $column or $row parameter is set, the column pointers will be updated before setting the attributes

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::setCellPadding($cellPadding) *[line 369]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$cellPadding**

Sets the cellpadding attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::setCellSpacing($cellSpacing) *[line 380]*
Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$cellSpacing**

Sets the cellspaceing attribute

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::setColumn($column) *[line 255]*
Function Parameters:

- *$column* **$column** integer

Sets the column pointer

- **Access** public

void function we_ui_layout_Table::setRow($row) *[line 266]*
Function Parameters:

- *$row* **$row** integer

Sets the row pointer

- **Access** public

string function we_ui_layout_Table::_renderHTML() *[line 276]*

Renders and returns the HTML

- **Access** public

Class we_ui_layout_Themes

[line 33]

Class to handle the themes

- **Package** we_ui
- **Sub-Package** we_ui_layout
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_ui_layout_Themes::computeCSSURL($classname, [$filename = 'style.css']) *[line 41]*

Function Parameters:

- **$classname**

- **$filename**

return css theme url

- **Static**
- **Access** public

Package default Procedural Elements

Exception.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** default
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package default Classes

Class we_Exception

[line 26]

class for exceptions

- **Package** default
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_Exception::__construct() *[line 33]*

write exception into errorlog

- **Access** public

Package we_util Procedural Elements

File.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Log.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'Zend/Log.php'** *[line 15]*

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Path.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Strings.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Sys.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_util Classes

Class we_util_File

[line 20]

static class for various common filesystem operations

this is a merge of the old weFile class and the old we_live_tools.inc.php Script of webEdition 5.1.x and older

- **Package** we_util

void function we_util_File::addTrailingSlash($value) *[line 721]*

Function Parameters:

- **$value**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::checkAndMakeFolder($path, [$recursive = false]) *[line 514]*

Function Parameters:

- **$path**

- **$recursive**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::checkWritePermissions($path, [$mod = 0755], [$nocreate = false]) *[line 554]*
Function Parameters:

- **$path**
- **$mod**
- **$nocreate**

checks permission to write in path $path and tries a chmod(0755)

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::compress($file, [$compression = "gzip"], [$destination = ""], [$remove = true], [$writemode = "wb"]) *[line 354]*
Function Parameters:

- **$file**
- **$compression**
- **$destination**
- **$remove**
- **$writemode**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::copyFile($old, $new) *[line 610]*

Function Parameters:

- **$old**
- **$new**

copy a file due to windows limitations, the file has to be copied and the old file deleted afterwards.

if $new exists already, windows will not rename the file $old

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::createLocalFolder($RootDir, [$path = ""]) *[line 458]*

Function Parameters:

- **$RootDir**
- **$path**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::createLocalFolderByPath($completeDirPath) *[line 466]*

Function Parameters:

- **$completeDirPath**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::decompress($gzfile, [$remove = true]) *[line 395]*

Function Parameters:

- **$gzfile**
- **$remove**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::delete($filename) *[line 169]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::deleteLocalFolder($filename, [$delAll = 0]) *[line 658]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**
- **$delAll**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::getComPrefix($compression) *[line 322]*

Function Parameters:

- **$compression**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::getCompression($filename) *[line 343]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::getContentDirectFromDB($id, $name, [$db = ""]) *[line 590]*

Function Parameters:

- **$id**
- **$name**
- **$db**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::getUniqueId([$md5 = true]) *[line 195]*

Function Parameters:

- **$md5**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::getZExtension($compression) *[line 333]*

Function Parameters:

- **$compression**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::hasBzip() *[line 306]*

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::hasCompression($comp) *[line 311]*

Function Parameters:

- **$comp**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::hasGzip() *[line 296]*

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::hasURL($filename) *[line 187]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::hasZip() *[line 301]*

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::insertIntoCleanUp($path, $date) *[line 504]*

Function Parameters:

- **$path**
- **$date**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::insertIntoErrorLog($text) *[line 582]*

Function Parameters:

- **$text**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::isCompressed($file, [$offset = 0]) *[line 424]*

Function Parameters:

- **$file**
- **$offset**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::load($filename, [$flags = "rb"], [$rsize = 8192]) *[line 23]*
Function Parameters:

- **$filename**
- **$flags**
- **$rsize**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::loadLine($filename, [$offset = 0], [$rsize = 8192], [$iscompressed = 0]) *[line 47]*
Function Parameters:

- **$filename**
- **$offset**
- **$rsize**
- **$iscompressed**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::loadPart($filename, [$offset = 0], [$rsize = 8192], [$iscompressed = 0]) *[line 88]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**
- **$offset**
- **$rsize**
- **$iscompressed**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::mkpath($path) *[line 285]*

Function Parameters:

- **$path**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::moveDir($dir, $target) *[line 639]*

Function Parameters:

- **$dir**
- **$target**

recursively moves a directory

it will only move $dir if there is no directory in $target with the same name

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::moveFile($old, $new) *[line 623]*
Function Parameters:

- **$old**
- **$new**

move/rename a file due to windows limitations, the file has to be copied and the old file deleted afterwards.
if $new exists already, windows will not rename the file $old

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::removeTrailingSlash($value) *[line 730]*
Function Parameters:

- **$value**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::renameFile($old, $new) *[line 600]*

Function Parameters:

- **$old**
- **$new**

- **Deprecated** since - 05.06.2008 please use moveFile() instead
- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::rmdirr($path, [$nofiles = false]) *[line 686]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to the directory that has to be deleted
- *bool* **$nofiles** does not delete any files but only empty subdirectories

recursively deletes a directory with all its contents

void function we_util_File::save($filename, $content, [$flags = "wb"], [$create_path = false]) *[line 129]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**
- **$content**
- **$flags**
- **$create_path**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::saveFile($file_name, [$sourceCode = ""]) *[line 442]*

Function Parameters:

- **$file_name**
- **$sourceCode**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::saveTemp($content, [$filename = ""], [$flags = "wb"]) *[line 158]*

Function Parameters:

- **$content**
- **$filename**
- **$flags**

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_File::splitFile($filename, $path, [$pattern = ""], [$split_size = 0], [$marker = ""]) *[line 208]*

Function Parameters:

- **$filename**
- **$path**
- **$pattern**

- **$split_size**
- **$marker**

split a file into various parts of a predefined size

- **Static**
- **Access** public

Class we_util_Log

[line 25]

static logging class for logging messages

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

we_util_Log::ENABLE_LOGGING

= true *[line 28]*

we_util_Log::$_logfile

Zend_Log = null *[line 38]*

- **Var** object for other logfiles than syslog.php
- **Static**

- **Access** protected

we_util_Log::$_syslog

Zend_Log = null *[line 33]*

- **Var** object for syslog.php
- **Static**
- **Access** protected

void function we_util_Log::checkCreateLog([$filename = ""]) *[line 159]*
Function Parameters:

- **$filename**

checks if the used log file already exists.
creates the missinglog file in webEdition/log/ with php exit statement at the beginning and .php suffix if it does not exist already.

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Log::errorLog([$message = ""]) *[line 116]*
Function Parameters:

- *mixed* **$message** message to write to errorlog $message can be a string as well as an array or an object

logs messages to php errorlog

- **Static**
- **Access** public

bool function we_util_Log::isActive() *[line 187]*

checks if either the system wide constant ENABLE_LOGGING or the class constant SELF::ENABLE_LOGGING is set to (bool)true

- **Static**
- **Access** public

bool function we_util_Log::log([$message = ""], [$errorlevel = 7], [$filename = "syslog"]) *[line 55]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$message** message to write to log file
- *$filename* **$errorlevel** optional parameter to write the message to another file than "syslog.php"
- **$filename**

logs messages with debuglevel via Zend_Log to webEdition logfile "syslog.php"

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Log::memusage([$message = ""]) *[line 141]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$message** optional text message for description

logs current memory usage to syslog

- **Static**
- **Access** public

bool function we_util_Log::syslog([$message = ""], [$errorlevel = 7]) *[line 101]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$message** message to write to log file
- *int* **$errorlevel** priority code defined in Zend_Log: LOG_EMERG = 0; // Emergency: system is unusable LOG_ALERT = 1; // Alert: action must be taken immediately LOG_CRIT = 2; // Critical: critical conditions LOG_ERR = 3; // Error: error conditions LOG_WARNING = 4; // Warning: warning conditions LOG_NOTICE = 5; // Notice: normal but significant condition LOG_INFO = 6; // Informational: informational messages LOG_DEBUG = 7; // Debug: debug messages

static function to log messages with errorlevel to the system's syslog.

- **Static**
- **Access** public
- **Usedby** we_util_Log::syslog() - http://de.php.net/manual/de/function.syslog.php
- **Uses** we_util_Log::syslog() - http://de.php.net/manual/de/function.syslog.php

Class we_util_Path

[line 24]

Utility class for path manipulation and creation

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

string function we_util_Path::id2Path($id, $dbTable, [$db = NULL]) *[line 35]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$id** id to convert
- *string* **$dbTable** name of table
- *Zend_Db_Adapter* **$db** Zend db adapter object

Converts a given id to a path

- **Static**

integer function we_util_Path::path2Id($path, $dbTable, [$db = NULL]) *[line 51]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to convert
- *string* **$dbTable** name of table
- *Zend_Db_Adapter* **$db** Zend db adapter object

Converts a given path to an id

- **Static**

boolean function we_util_Path::pathExists($path, $dbTable, [$db = NULL]) *[line 67]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path** path to convert
- *string* **$dbTable** name of table
- *Zend_Db_Adapter* **$db** Zend db adapter object

Checks if a given path exists

- **Static**

Class we_util_Strings

[line 24]

Utility class for string manipulation and creation

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

string function we_util_Strings::createUniqueId([$length = 32]) *[line 33]*

Function Parameters:

- *integer* **$length** length of generated ID

Returns an unique ID

- **Static**

array function we_util_Strings::makeArrayFromCSV($csv) *[line 74]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$csv**

Returns an array of cvs values

- **Static**

string function we_util_Strings::makeCSVFromArray($arr, [$prePostKomma = false], [$sep = ","]) *[line 46]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$arr**
- *string* **$prePostKomma**
- *string* **$sep**

Returns cvs of array values

- **Static**

string function we_util_Strings::quoteForJSString($text, [$quoteForSingle = true]) *[line 103]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$text**
- *boolean* **$quoteForSingle**

Returns a quoted string

- **Static**

string function we_util_Strings::shortenPath($path, $len) *[line 119]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$path**
- *integer* **$len**

Returns a shortened string

- **Static**

Class we_util_Sys

[line 23]

Class to get informations about the system environment

- **Package** we_util
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

if function we_util_Sys::_versionCompare([$version = ""], [$reference = ""], [$operator = ""]) *[line 41]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$version** version number compared with the reference version number
- *string* **$reference** reference version number to compare with
- *string* **$operator** operator possible values for $rel: <, lt, <=, le, >, gt, >=, ge, ==, =, eq, !=, <>, ne

protected method for comparing two specified version numbers with each other

- **Link** http://php.net/manual/en/function.version-compare.php documentation of version_compare()
- **Static**
- **Access** protected
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found

Class we_util_Sys_Dependencies

[line 53]

Utility class for checking system dependencies using the we_util_Sys_* classes

dependencies can be read from a file (i.e. xml) or defined directly via addDependency(). Each dependency must habe the follwing attributes: class dependency class according to the we_util_Sys_* class names, i.e. "Db", "Server_Apache" or "Webedition" operation the method to be calles in these classes, i.e. "version" or "module" version version number for this operation (i.e. used for version checks or webEdition tools) property the value for the operation, i.e. version or module name operator if the operation is a comparison, you can specify an operator like "==", "<=" or "lt" The operations called by check() will always return (bool)true or (bool)false. check() returns (bool)true, if all dependencies are met. Otherwise it will return (bool)false.

example: class operation property version operator ---------- ---------- ---------- ---------- Php versionCompare 5.1 >= Webedition module customer Webedition tool navigation Webedition toolVersionCompare navigation 1.1 >= Server_Apache version 2.0 >= Server_Apache module mod_rewrite

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Constructor *void* function we_util_Sys_Dependencies::__construct() *[line 58]*

- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Dependencies::addDependency([$class = ""], [$values = array("")]) *[line 63]*

Function Parameters:

- **$class**
- **$values**

- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Dependencies::check() *[line 106]*

- **Access** public

Db.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Interface.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Mysql.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

require_once **'Zend/Db/Adapter/Abstract.php'** *[line 24]*

- **See** Zend_Db_Adapter_Abstract

require_once **'we/util/Sys/Db/Interface.php'** *[line 19]*

- **See** we_util_Sys_Dbms_Interface

Exception.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

require_once **'we/util/Sys/Exception.php'** *[line 19]*

- **See** Zend_Exception

Dependencies.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

include_once **'webEdition/lib/we/util/Sys.php'** *[line 21]*

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Exception.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

require_once **'Zend/Exception.php'** *[line 19]*

- **See** Zend_Exception

Php.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Server.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Apache.php

webEdition SDK

LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Webedition.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_util_Sys_Db_Exception

[line 31]

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_util_Sys_Db_Interface

[line 25]

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

bool function we_util_Sys_Db_Interface::isAvailable() *[line 33]*

Performs an connection attempt

- **Throws** we_util_Sys_Dbms_Exception If connection cannot be performed
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Interface::permission() *[line 35]*

- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Interface::table() *[line 37]*

- **Access** public

Class we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql

[line 35]

- **Package** we_util

- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::plugin() *[line 58]*

- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::status() *[line 48]*

- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::variable() *[line 53]*

- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::_connect() *[line 38]*

- **Access** protected

void function we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::_disconnect() *[line 43]*

- **Access** protected

Class we_util_Sys_Exception
[line 31]

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Class we_util_Sys_Php
[line 35]

Class to check php settings

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

boolean function we_util_Sys_Php::extension([$ext = ""]) *[line 66]*

Function Parameters:

- **$ext**

checks if a given php extension is loaded

- **Static**
- **Access** public

value function we_util_Sys_Php::ini([$var = ""]) *[line 78]*

Function Parameters:

- **$var**

checks if a given ini-variable is available and returns its value

- **Static**
- **Access** public

String function we_util_Sys_Php::version() *[line 42]*

get php version

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Php::versionCompare([$version = ""], [$operator = ""], $reference) *[line 55]*

Function Parameters:

- *int* **$reference** target version to be compared to current webEdition version
- *string* **$operator**
- **$version**

compares specified PHP version with the currently installed webEdition version

- **See** we_util_Sys::_versionCompare()
- **Static**
- **Access** public
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found

Class we_util_Sys_Server

[line 35]

utility class for various web servers

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

string function we_util_Sys_Server::getDocroot() *[line 167]*

identify docroot, either via $_SERVER["DOCUMENT_ROOT"] or path reproduction

- **Author** Alexander Lindenstruth
- **Static**

- **Access** public

string function we_util_Sys_Server::getHost() *[line 112]*

Retrieve Hostname for current request

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_util_Sys_Server::getHostUri([$url = '']) *[line 145]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$url** url to append. If empty a uri only with hostname is returned

Retrieve complete URI for host and appends an url if set

- **Static**
- **Access** public

integer function we_util_Sys_Server::getPort() *[line 134]*

Retrieve Port for current request

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_util_Sys_Server::getProtocol() *[line 124]*

Retrieve Protocol for current request

- **Static**
- **Access** public

bool function we_util_Sys_Server::isApache([$version = ""]) *[line 72]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$version** optional parameter to check for a specific apache version. this method checks the part of the version string that comes after "Apache/" i.e. "Apache/1.3" in "Apache/1.3.29 (Unix) PHP/4.3.4" This depends on settings in httpd.conf ServerTokens, possible return values are: ServerTokens Full - Apache/1.3.29 (Unix) PHP/4.3.4 ServerTokens Full - Apache/2.0.55 (Win32) DAV/2 ServerTokens OS - Apache/2.0.55 (Win32) ServerTokens Minor - Apache/2.0 ServerTokens Minimal - Apache/2.0.55 ServerTokens Major - Apache/2 ServerTokens Prod - Apache

checks if this is an apache web server

- **Static**
- **Access** public

bool function we_util_Sys_Server::isIIS() *[line 97]*

checks if this is a Microsoft IIS

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_util_Sys_Server::product() *[line 44]*

tries to identify the web server and return its product name.

The product name return to the caller is the name used for these classes.

- **Static**
- **Access** public

Class we_util_Sys_Server_Apache

[line 28]

utility class for apache web server

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

bool function we_util_Sys_Server_Apache::module([$module = ""]) *[line 37]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$module** name of an apache module

checks if a specified module is loaded

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_util_Sys_Server_Apache::version() *[line 63]*

returns the apache version string, if it is available.

This depends on settings in httpd.conf ServerTokens, possible return values are: ServerTokens Full - Apache/1.3.29 (Unix) PHP/4.3.4 ServerTokens Full - Apache/2.0.55 (Win32) DAV/2 ServerTokens OS - Apache/2.0.55 (Win32) ServerTokens Minor - Apache/2.0 ServerTokens Minimal - Apache/2.0.55 ServerTokens Major - Apache/2 ServerTokens Prod - Apache

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Server_Apache::versionCompare([$reference = ""], [$operator = ""]) *[line 80]*

Function Parameters:

- *int* **$reference** target version to be compared to current apache version
- *string* **$operator**

compares specified apache version with the currently installed apache version

- **See** we_util_Sys::_versionCompare()
- **Static**
- **Access** public
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found

Class we_util_Sys_Webedition

[line 37]

Class to check webEdition settings and installation properties

- **Package** we_util
- **Sub-Package** we_util_Sys
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

int function we_util_Sys_Webedition::module([$property = ""]) *[line 85]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$property** module name

checks if a requested module is installed and / or active

- **Static**
- **Access** public

array function we_util_Sys_Webedition::modulesActive() *[line 151]*

builds a list of all activated modules (including free and formerly non-free modules) and returns it to the caller

- **Static**
- **Access** public

array function we_util_Sys_Webedition::modulesAvailable() *[line 162]*

builds a list of all available modules and returns it to the caller

- **Static**
- **Access** public

array function we_util_Sys_Webedition::modulesInstalled() *[line 140]*

builds a list of all installed modules (active and inactive) and returns it to the caller

- **Static**
- **Access** public

false function we_util_Sys_Webedition::tool([$property = ""]) *[line 182]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$property** tool name

checks if a requested tool is installed

this implementation is preliminary and WILL be changed once the we_tool-implementation is completed

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Webedition::toolsInstalled() *[line 230]*

- **Static**
- **Access** public

string function we_util_Sys_Webedition::toolVersion([$property = ""]) *[line 201]*
Function Parameters:

- *string* **$property** tool name

get the version of the requested tool (if it is installed)

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Webedition::toolVersionCompare([$property = ""], [$reference = ""], [$operator = ""]) *[line 216]*
Function Parameters:

- *int* **$reference** target version to be compared to currently installed tool version
- *string* **$operator**
- *string* **$property** tool name

compares specified tool version with the currently installed version of this tool

- **See** we_util_Sys::_versionCompare()
- **Static**
- **Access** public

- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found

version function we_util_Sys_Webedition::version() *[line 44]*

tries to identify the version of the currently installed webEdition

- **Static**
- **Access** public

void function we_util_Sys_Webedition::versionCompare([$version = ""], [$operator = ""], $reference) *[line 70]*

Function Parameters:

- *int* **$reference** target version to be compared to current webEdition version
- *string* **$operator**
- **$version**

compares specified webEdition version with the currently installed webEdition version

- **See** we_util_Sys::_versionCompare()
- **Static**
- **Access** public
- **Example** example not found
- **Example** example not found

Package we_xml Procedural Elements

Tags.php

webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

TODO insert license text

- **Package** we_xml
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENCE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

Package we_xml Classes

Class we_xml_Tags

[line 24]

Utility class for creating XML Tags

- **Package** we_xml
- **Copyright** Copyright (c) 2008 living-e AG (http://www.living-e.com)
- **License** LICENSE_TYPE TODO insert license type and url

string function we_xml_Tags::createAttributeStringFromArray($attribArray, [$excludeAttribs = NULL]) *[line 34]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$attribArray** associative array with attributes
- *string* **$excludeAttribs** comma separated list of attributes which should not be included in generated string

Returns attribute string to insert in any XML tag

- **Static**

string function we_xml_Tags::createStartTag($tagName, [$attribArray = array()], [$excludeAttribs = NULL], [$endSlash = false]) *[line 55]*

Function Parameters:

- *string* **$tagName** name of tag
- *string* **$attribArray** associative array with attributes
- *string* **$excludeAttribs** comma separated list of attributes which should not be included in generated string
- *boolean* **$endSlash** flag which controls if tag should have an end slash or not

Returns XML tag with given tagName and attributes

- **Static**

Appendices

Appendix A - Class Trees

Package we_app

we_app_Application

- we_app_Application

we_app_Common

- we_app_Common

we_app_controller_CmdAction

- Zend_Controller_Action
  - we_app_controller_CmdAction

we_app_controller_EditorAction

- Zend_Controller_Action
  - we_app_controller_EditorAction

we_app_controller_FramesetAction

- Zend_Controller_Action
  - we_app_controller_FramesetAction

we_app_controller_HeaderAction

- Zend_Controller_Action
  - we_app_controller_HeaderAction

we_app_controller_IndexAction

- Zend_Controller_Action
  - we_app_controller_IndexAction

we_app_controller_TreeAction

- Zend_Controller_Action
  - we_app_controller_TreeAction

we_app_HomePage

- we_ui_layout_HTMLPage **(Different package)**
  - we_app_HomePage

we_app_Hook

- we_app_Hook

we_app_Hook_Exception

- Zend_Exception
  - we_app_Hook_Exception

we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract

- we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract
  - we_app_Hook_Reader_Xml

we_app_Installer

- we_app_Installer
  - we_app_Installer_Dummy
  - we_app_Installer_Local
  - we_app_Installer_Server

we_app_Installer_Common

- we_app_Installer_Common

we_app_Model

- we_core_AbstractModel **(Different package)**
  - we_app_Model

we_app_service_AbstractCmd

- we_service_AbstractService **(Different package)**
  - we_app_service_AbstractCmd

we_app_TopFrameView

- Zend_View

- we_app_TopFrameView

Package default

we_Exception

- we_Exception
  - we_net_Exception
    - we_net_LiveUpdate_Exception

Package we_core

we_core_AbstractObject

- we_core_AbstractObject
  - we_core_AbstractModel
    - we_app_Model

  - we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement
    - we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement
      - we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement
        - we_ui_controls_Checkbox
        - we_ui_controls_RadioButton
        - we_ui_controls_Textarea
        - we_ui_controls_TextField

      - we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector
      - we_ui_controls_Button
      - we_ui_controls_Label
      - we_ui_controls_Select
      - we_ui_layout_Form

    - we_ui_controls_JavaMenu
    - we_ui_controls_MessageConsole
    - we_ui_controls_Tabs
    - we_ui_controls_Tree

- we_ui_layout_Div
- we_ui_layout_Frameset
- we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable
- we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow
- we_ui_layout_HTMLPage
  - we_app_HomePage
  - we_ui_layout_Dialog
    - we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog

- we_ui_layout_Table
  - we_ui_layout_ButtonTable
    - we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo

we_core_Local

- we_core_Local

we_core_MessageReporting

- we_core_MessageReporting

we_core_ModelException

- Exception
  - we_core_ModelException

we_core_Permissions

- we_core_Permissions

we_core_Translate

- Zend_Translate
  - we_core_Translate

Package we_io

we_io_DB

- we_io_DB

Package we_net

we_net_Community

- we_net_Community

we_net_Exception

- we_Exception **(Different package)**
  - we_net_Exception
    - we_net_LiveUpdate_Exception

we_net_Http

- we_net_Http

we_net_LiveUpdate

- we_net_LiveUpdate

we_net_LiveUpdate_Session

- we_net_LiveUpdate_Session

we_net_rpc_JsonRpc

- we_net_rpc_JsonRpc

we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError

- we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError

Package we_service

we_service_AbstractService

- we_service_AbstractService
  - we_app_service_AbstractCmd
  - we_service_Cmd

we_service_ErrorCodes

- we_service_ErrorCodes

we_service_Exception

- Exception
  - we_service_Exception

Package we_ui

we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement

- we_core_AbstractObject **(Different package)**
  - we_ui_abstract_AbstractElement
    - we_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement
      - we_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement
        - we_ui_controls_Checkbox
        - we_ui_controls_RadioButton
        - we_ui_controls_Textarea
        - we_ui_controls_TextField
      - we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector
      - we_ui_controls_Button
      - we_ui_controls_Label
      - we_ui_controls_Select
      - we_ui_layout_Form

- we_ui_controls_JavaMenu
- we_ui_controls_MessageConsole
- we_ui_controls_Tabs
- we_ui_controls_Tree
- we_ui_layout_Div
- we_ui_layout_Frameset
- we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable
- we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow
- we_ui_layout_HTMLPage
  - we_app_HomePage
  - we_ui_layout_Dialog
    - we_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog

- we_ui_layout_Table
  - we_ui_layout_ButtonTable
    - we_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo

we_ui_Client

we_ui_Client

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest

we_ui_controls_ACSuggest

we_ui_layout_Image

we_ui_layout_Image

we_ui_layout_Themes

we_ui_layout_Themes

Package we_util

we_util_File

we_util_File

we_util_Log

we_util_Log

we_util_Path

we_util_Path

we_util_Strings

we_util_Strings

we_util_Sys

we_util_Sys
- we_util_Sys_Dependencies
- we_util_Sys_Server
  - we_util_Sys_Server_Apache
- we_util_Sys_Webedition

we_util_Sys_Db_Interface

we_util_Sys_Db_Interface

we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql

we_util_Sys_Db
- we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql

we_util_Sys_Exception

we_util_Sys_Exception
- we_util_Sys_Db_Exception

we_util_Sys_Php

we_util_Sys_Php

Package we_xml

we_xml_Tags

we_xml_Tags

Index

A

bstractInputElement.php . . . 141
webEdition SDK
bstractFormElement.php . . . 140
webEdition SDK
CFileSelector.php . . . 163
webEdition SDK
CSuggest.php . . . 164
webEdition SDK
pache.php . . . 390
webEdition SDK
bstractElement.php . . . 139
webEdition SDK
bstractService.php . . . 125
webEdition SDK
bstractCmd.php . . . 70
webEdition SDK
bstract.php . . . 6
webEdition SDK
bstractModel.php . . . 73
webEdition SDK
bstractObject.php . . . 74
webEdition SDK
utoload.php . . . 75
webEdition SDK
pplication.php . . . 2
webEdition SDK

B

uttonTableYesNo.php . . . 178
webEdition SDK
uttonTable.php . . . 177
webEdition SDK
utton.php . . . 165
webEdition SDK

C

onstructor we_ui_controls_Checkbox::__construct() . . . 229
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_Label::__construct() . . . 236
Constructor

onstructor we_ui_controls_MessageConsole::__construct() . . . 239
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_RadioButton::__construct() . . . 241
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_Button::__construct() . . . 220
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_ACSuggest::__construct() . . . 203
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_Client::__construct() . . . 137
Constructor
heckbox.php . . . 166
webEdition SDK
onstructor we_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::__construct() . . . 182
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_Select::__construct() . . . 245
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_Tabs::__construct() . . . 252
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::__construct() . . . 324
Constructor
onstructor we_Exception::__construct() . . . 351
write exception into errorlog
onstructor we_util_Sys_Dependencies::__construct() . . . 380
onstructor we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::__construct() . . . 310
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_layout_Dialog::__construct() . . . 296
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_Textarea::__construct() . . . 257
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_TextField::__construct() . . . 264
Constructor
onstructor we_ui_controls_Tree::__construct() . . . 269
Constructor
ient.php . . . 134
webEdition SDK
md.php . . . 126
webEdition SDK
onstructor we_app_Model::__construct() . . . 40
Constructor
mdAction.php . . . 46
webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT
ommon.php . . . 61
webEdition SDK
onstructor we_app_Installer::__construct() . . . 32
constructor method for installer class
returns the object instance of an appropriate class for specified application.
onstructor we_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::__construct() . . . 28
Constructor
onstructor we_app_Application::__construct() . . . 11
onstructor we_app_HomePage::__construct() . . . 24
Constructor
onstructor we_app_Hook::__construct() . . . 25

constructor method for hook parser
onstructor we_app_Installer_Dummy::__construct() . . . 65
onstructor we_core_AbstractModel::__construct() . . . 82
Constructor
onstructor we_net_LiveUpdate::__construct() . . . 111
onstructor we_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__construct() . . . 115
onstructor we_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::__construct() . . . 121
onstructor we_net_Http::__construct() . . . 107
onstructor we_net_Community::__construct() . . . 103
onstructor we_core_AbstractObject::__construct() . . . 85
Constructor
onstructor we_core_Translate::__construct() . . . 91
Generates the standard translation object
ommunity.php . . . 99
webEdition SDK
ommon.php . . . 3
webEdition SDK

)

p.php . . . 382
webEdition SDK
ependencies.php . . . 386
webEdition SDK
v.php . . . 287
webEdition SDK
alog.php . . . 286
webEdition SDK
B.php . . . 95
webEdition SDK
ummy.php . . . 62
webEdition SDK

E

xception.php . . . 350
webEdition SDK
xception.php . . . 385
webEdition SDK
xception.php . . . 387
webEdition SDK
xception.php . . . 128
webEdition SDK
rrorCodes.php . . . 127
webEdition SDK
xception.php . . . 60
webEdition SDK
xception.php . . . 100
webEdition SDK
xception.php . . . 113
webEdition SDK

ditorAction.php 47
webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

E

le.php 353
webEdition SDK
rameset.php 289
webEdition SDK
orm.php 288
webEdition SDK
ramesetAction.php 48
webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT

H

eadlineIconTableRow.php 291
webEdition SDK
TMLPage.php 292
webEdition SDK
eadlineIconTable.php 290
webEdition SDK
ttp.php 101
webEdition SDK
ook.php 5
webEdition SDK
eaderAction.php 49
webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT
omePage.php 4
webEdition SDK

I

terface.php 383
webEdition SDK
nage.php 293
webEdition SDK
dexAction.php 50
webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT
staller.php 8
webEdition SDK

J

avaMenu.php 167

webEdition SDK
onRpcError.php 119
webEdition SDK
onRpc.php 118
webEdition SDK

g.php 354
webEdition SDK
abel.php 168
webEdition SDK
veUpdate.php 102
webEdition SDK
cal.php 76
webEdition SDK
cal.php 63
webEdition SDK

M

ysql.php 384
webEdition SDK
essageConsole.php 169
webEdition SDK
odelException.php 78
webEdition SDK
essageReporting.php 77
webEdition SDK
odel.php 9
webEdition SDK

P

hp.php 388
webEdition SDK
ath.php 355
webEdition SDK
ermissions.php 79
webEdition SDK

R

adioButton.php 170
webEdition SDK

S

ys.php 357
webEdition SDK
erver.php 389
webEdition SDK
rings.php 356
webEdition SDK
elect.php 171
webEdition SDK
ession.php 114
webEdition SDK
erver.php 64
webEdition SDK

T

reeSuggest.php 176
webEdition SDK
able.php 294
webEdition SDK
hemes.php 295
webEdition SDK
ags.php 406
webEdition SDK
ree.php 175
extField.php 174
webEdition SDK
reeAction.php 51
webEdition SDK
LICENSE_TEXT
ranslate.php 80
webEdition SDK
abs.php 172
webEdition SDK
extarea.php 173
webEdition SDK
opFrameView.php 10
webEdition SDK

V

e_ui_controls_Tree::_renderHTML() 274
Renders and returns HTML of tree
e_ui_controls_Tree::setUpData() 273
Prepare sessionName and set nodes
e_ui_controls_Tree::setTable() 273
set Table
e_ui_layout_ButtonTable 274
Class to display a ButtonTable
e_ui_layout_ButtonTable::kButtonTableClassNormal 274
Default class name for button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTable::getHorizontalPadding() 275

Retrieve the horizontal padding
e_ui_layout_ButtonTable::$_horizontalPadding . . . 275
horizontal padding between the button
e_ui_controls_Tree::setOpenNodes() . . . 273
set open Nodes
e_ui_controls_Tree::setNodes() . . . 272
Retrieve Nodes
e_ui_controls_Tree::getNodes() . . . 271
Retrieve Nodes
e_ui_controls_Tree::getNodeObject() . . . 271
Retrieve string of node object
e_ui_controls_Tree::getDatasource() . . . 271
Retrieve datasource
e_ui_controls_Tree::getNodesJS() . . . 271
Retrieve javascript code of nodes
e_ui_controls_Tree::getOpenNodes() . . . 272
Retrieve open Nodes
e_ui_controls_Tree::getTreeIconClass() . . . 272
Retrieve class of tree icon
e_ui_controls_Tree::getTable() . . . 272
Retrieve Table
e_ui_layout_ButtonTable::setHorizontalPadding() . . . 275
Sets the horizontalPadding
e_ui_layout_ButtonTable::_willRenderHTML() . . . 275
called before _renderHTML() is called
for HTMLDocuments we don't need to do anything here,
so we overwrite it with an empty function
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::setYesOkButton() . . . 278
Set yes or ok button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::setNoButton() . . . 278
Set no button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::setCancelButton() . . . 278
Set cancel button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::_willRenderHTML() . . . 279
called before _renderHTML() is called
for HTMLDocuments we don't need to do anything here,
so we overwrite it with an empty function
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog . . . 280
Class to build a Dialog with a Yes, No and Cancel Button.
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_encodeMessage . . . 281
encodeMessage attribute
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_cancelAction . . . 280
cancelAction attribute
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::preparesButtonTableYesNo() . . . 278
This function prepares ok, no, cancel - buttons matching to the OS
and places them at the right ($align) side
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::getYesOkButton() . . . 277
Retrieve yes or ok button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::$_cancelButton . . . 276
html of cancel button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::kButtonTableClassNormal . . . 276
Default class name for button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo . . . 276

Class to display a ButtonTable Yes / No / Cancel Choice
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::$_noButton . . . 276
html of no button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::$_yesOkButton . . . 277
html of yes or ok button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::getNoButton() . . . 277
Retrieve no button
e_ui_layout_ButtonTableYesNo::getCancelButton() . . . 277
Retrieve cancel button
e_ui_controls_Tree::doSelect() . . . 270
Retrieve array of nodes from database
e_ui_controls_Tree::doCustom() . . . 270
Retrieve array of nodes from datasource SESSION
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_onBlur . . . 263
onBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_maxlength . . . 263
maxlength attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_height . . . 262
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_onChange . . . 263
onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_onFocus . . . 263
onFocus attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_type . . . 264
type attribute => overwritten
e_ui_controls_TextField::$_size . . . 264
size attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::kTextInputClassNormal . . . 262
Default class name for text input fields
e_ui_controls_TextField::kTextInputClassFocus . . . 262
class name for focused text input fields
e_ui_controls_Textarea::setText() . . . 261
Set text attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::setRows() . . . 260
Set rows attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::setOnFocus() . . . 260
Set onFocus attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::_getComputedOnBlurAttrib() . . . 261
Returns the computed onBlur attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag
e_ui_controls_Textarea::_getComputedOnFocusAttrib() . . . 261
Returns the computed onFocus attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag
e_ui_controls_TextField . . . 262
Class to display a text input field
e_ui_controls_Textarea::_renderHTML() . . . 261
Renders and returns HTML of Textarea
e_ui_controls_TextField::getMaxlength() . . . 264
Retrieve maxlength attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::getOnBlur() . . . 265
Retrieve onBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_Tree . . . 268
Class to display a YUI tree
e_ui_controls_TextField::_renderHTML() . . . 268
Renders and returns HTML of text input
e_ui_controls_TextField::_getComputedOnFocusAttrib() . . . 267

Returns the computed onFocus attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag
e_ui_controls_Tree::$_nodes . . . 268
_nodes attribute
e_ui_controls_Tree::$_openNodes . . . 269
_openNodes attribute
e_ui_controls_Tree::$_table . . . 269
_table attribute
e_ui_controls_Tree::$_sessionName . . . 269
_sessionName attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::_getComputedOnBlurAttrib() . . . 267
Returns the computed onBlur attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag
e_ui_controls_TextField::setSize() . . . 267
Set size attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::getSize() . . . 265
Retrieve size attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::getOnFocus() . . . 265
Retrieve onFocus attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::getOnChange() . . . 265
Retrieve onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::setMaxlength() . . . 266
Set maxlength attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::setOnBlur() . . . 266
Set onBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::setOnFocus() . . . 267
Set onFocus attribute
e_ui_controls_TextField::setOnChange() . . . 266
Set onChange attribute
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_message . . . 281
message attribute
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_noAction . . . 281
noAction attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::getCols() . . . 305
retrieve cols
e_ui_layout_Frameset::getBorder() . . . 305
retrieve border
e_ui_layout_Frameset::addFrame() . . . 304
add frame
e_ui_layout_Frameset::getFrameborder() . . . 305
retrieve frameborder
e_ui_layout_Frameset::getFramespacing() . . . 305
retrieve framespacing
e_ui_layout_Frameset::getRows() . . . 306
retrieve rows
e_ui_layout_Frameset::getOnLoad() . . . 305
retrieve onLoad
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_rows . . . 304
_rows attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_onLoad . . . 304
_onLoad attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_border . . . 302
_border attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset . . . 302
Class to display a frameset

e_ui_layout_Form::_renderHTML() . . . 302
Renders and returns the HTML
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_cols . . . 303
_cols attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_frameborder . . . 303
_frameborder attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_framespacing . . . 303
_framespacing attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::$_frames . . . 303
_frames attribute
e_ui_layout_Frameset::setBorder() . . . 306
set border
e_ui_layout_Frameset::setCols() . . . 306
set cols
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_marginLeft . . . 309
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_foldedText . . . 309
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_foldAtIndex . . . 309
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_rows . . . 310
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_unfoldedText . . . 310
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_width . . . 310
width of table is 100% per default
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_unfoldWhenRenders . . . 310
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::$_buttonTable . . . 309
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::kTableTitle . . . 309
e_ui_layout_Frameset::setOnLoad() . . . 307
set onLoad
e_ui_layout_Frameset::setFramespacing() . . . 307
set framespacing
e_ui_layout_Frameset::setFrameborder() . . . 307
set frameborder
e_ui_layout_Frameset::setRows() . . . 308
set rows
e_ui_layout_Frameset::_renderHTML() . . . 308
Renders and returns HTML of frameset
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::kRowTitle . . . 309
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable . . . 308
Class which creates a table to display several rows with ui elements separated by a rule
For each row an icon can be provided together with a headline (title)
e_ui_layout_Form::setOnSubmit() . . . 301
Sets the onsubmit attribute
e_ui_layout_Form::setMethod() . . . 301
Sets the method attribute
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::_renderHTML() . . . 285
Renders and returns HTML of YesNoCancelDialog
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setYesAction() . . . 284
set yesAction
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setNoAction() . . . 284
set noAction
E_APP_THEMES_DIR . . . 295
E_DEFAULT_THEME_NAME . . . 295
webEdition SDK
E_THEME_NAME . . . 295
E_THEMES_DIR . . . 295

e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setMessage() . . . 283
set message
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setEncodeMessage() . . . 283
set encodeMessage
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getEncodeMessage() . . . 282
retrieve encodeMessage
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getCancelAction() . . . 282
retrieve cancelAction
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::$_yesAction . . . 282
yesAction attribute
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getMessage() . . . 282
retrieve message
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getNoAction() . . . 282
retrieve noAction
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::setCancelAction() . . . 283
set cancelAction
e_ui_dialog_YesNoCancelDialog::getYesAction() . . . 283
retrieve yesAction
e_ui_layout_Dialog . . . 295
Base Class for Dialog Windows
e_ui_layout_Div . . . 296
Base Class for div
e_ui_layout_Form::getAction() . . . 300
Retrieve the action attribute
e_ui_layout_Form::addHTML() . . . 299
adds HTML to the form.
e_ui_layout_Form::addElement() . . . 299
adds an element to the form.
e_ui_layout_Form::getMethod() . . . 300
Retrieve the method attribute
e_ui_layout_Form::getOnSubmit() . . . 300
Retrieve the onsubmit attribute
e_ui_layout_Form::setAction() . . . 301
Sets the action attribute
e_ui_layout_Form::hidden() . . . 300
Returns the HTML for a hidden field
e_ui_layout_Form::$_onSubmit . . . 299
e_ui_layout_Form::$_method . . . 299
e_ui_layout_Div::addHTML() . . . 297
adds HTML to the div.
e_ui_layout_Div::addElement() . . . 297
adds an element to the div.
e_ui_layout_Div::$_divHTML . . . 297
e_ui_layout_Div::_renderHTML() . . . 297
Renders and returns the HTML
e_ui_layout_Form . . . 298
Class which creates a form
e_ui_layout_Form::$_formHTML . . . 298
e_ui_layout_Form::$_action . . . 298
e_ui_controls_Textarea::setOnChange() . . . 260
Set onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::setOnBlur() . . . 259
Set onBlur attribute

e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::setCmdTarget() . . . 233
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::getEntries() . . . 233
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::getCmdURL() . . . 233
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::setCmdURL() . . . 234
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::setEntries() . . . 234
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::_renderHTML() . . . 235
Renders and returns HTML of JavaMenu
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::_computeOption() . . . 234
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::getCmdTarget() . . . 233
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::$_entries . . . 233
_entries attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::setOnClick() . . . 231
Set onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::setLabel() . . . 231
Set label text
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::setChecked() . . . 230
Set checked attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::_renderHTML() . . . 231
Renders and returns HTML of Checkbox
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu . . . 232
Class to display a JavaMenu
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::$_cmdURL . . . 232
_cmdURL attribute
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::$_cmdTarget . . . 232
_cmdTarget attribute
e_ui_controls_JavaMenu::_search() . . . 235
e_ui_controls_Label . . . 235
Class to display a Label
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::kHeaderIconNormalClass . . . 239
class for HeaderIconNormalClass
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::kHeaderFontClass . . . 239
class for HeaderFont
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole . . . 238
Class to display the message console button.
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::kHeaderIconOverClass . . . 239
class for HeaderIconOverClass
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::$_consoleName . . . 239
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::setConsoleName() . . . 240
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::getConsoleName() . . . 239
e_ui_controls_Label::_renderHTML() . . . 238
Renders and returns HTML of label
e_ui_controls_Label::setText() . . . 237
Set text for label
e_ui_controls_Label::$_for . . . 236
for attribute
e_ui_controls_Label::kLabelClassDisabled . . . 236
class name for disabled label
e_ui_controls_Label::kLabelClass . . . 236
Default class name for label
e_ui_controls_Label::$_text . . . 236
text of label
e_ui_controls_Label::getFor() . . . 237
Retrieve for attribute

e_ui_controls_Label::setFor() . . . 237
Set for attribute
e_ui_controls_Label::getText() . . . 237
Retrieve text for label
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::getOnClick() . . . 230
Retrieve onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::getLabel() . . . 230
Retrieve label text
e_ui_controls_Button::getType() . . . 223
Retrieve type of button
e_ui_controls_Button::getTextPosition() . . . 222
Retrieve textPosition of text
e_ui_controls_Button::getText() . . . 222
Retrieve text of button
e_ui_controls_Button::setHref() . . . 223
Set href of button
e_ui_controls_Button::setIcon() . . . 223
Set icon of internal button
e_ui_controls_Button::setOnClick() . . . 224
Set onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::setImagePath() . . . 223
Set imagePath of external button
e_ui_controls_Button::getTarget() . . . 222
Retrieve target of button = href
e_ui_controls_Button::getOnMouseUp() . . . 222
Retrieve onMouseUp attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::getIcon() . . . 221
Retrieve icon of internal button
e_ui_controls_Button::getHref() . . . 220
Retrieve href link of button
e_ui_controls_Button::$_width . . . 220
width attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::getImagePath() . . . 221
Retrieve imagePath of external button
e_ui_controls_Button::getOnClick() . . . 221
Retrieve onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::getOnMouseOut() . . . 221
Retrieve onMouseOut attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::getOnMouseDown() . . . 221
Retrieve onMouseDown attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::setOnMouseDown() . . . 224
Set onMouseDown attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::setOnMouseOut() . . . 224
Set onMouseOut attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_checked . . . 228
checked attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox . . . 228
Class to display a checkbox
e_ui_controls_Button::_renderHTML() . . . 228
Renders and returns HTML of button
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_label . . . 229
label text
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_onClick . . . 229

onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::getChecked() . . . 230
Retrieve checked attribute
e_ui_controls_Checkbox::$_type . . . 229
type attribute => overwritten
e_ui_controls_Button::_getWrapperStart() . . . 227
Retrieve start tag <a> if button is type = href or if button is type = submit
e_ui_controls_Button::_getWrapperEnd() . . . 227
Returns end tag </a> if button is type = href or if button is type = submit
e_ui_controls_Button::setText() . . . 225
Set text of button
e_ui_controls_Button::setTarget() . . . 225
Set target of button
e_ui_controls_Button::setOnMouseUp() . . . 225
Set onMouseUp attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::setTextPosition() . . . 226
Set textPosition of text
e_ui_controls_Button::setType() . . . 226
Set type of button
e_ui_controls_Button::_getNonBooleanAttribs() . . . 227
Returns string with non boolean attribs to insert into html tag
e_ui_controls_Button::_getButtonContent() . . . 227
Returns button content, image or text or both
e_ui_controls_MessageConsole::_renderHTML() . . . 240
Renders and returns HTML of MessageConsole
e_ui_controls_RadioButton . . . 240
Class to display a RadioButton
e_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabAttribute() . . . 253
Retrieve tab attributes
e_ui_controls_Tabs::getContentFrame() . . . 253
Retrieve content frame
e_ui_controls_Tabs::$_tabs . . . 252
tabs in tabContainer
e_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabImageBorder() . . . 253
Retrieve tab image border
e_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabs() . . . 254
Retrieve tabs
e_ui_controls_Tabs::setContentFrame() . . . 254
Set content Frame
e_ui_controls_Tabs::getTabsHTML() . . . 254
Retrieve tabs HTML
e_ui_controls_Tabs::$_id . . . 252
id attribute
e_ui_controls_Tabs::$_contentFrame . . . 252
name of the frame where the content is displayed
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabCloseIconPath . . . 251
path of close icon
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabCloseIconMouseOverPath . . . 251
path of mouseOver close icon
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabActive_Class . . . 251
Default class name for active tab
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabDisabled_Class . . . 251
Default class name for disabled tab

e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabImageBorder_Class . . . 251
Default class name for ImageBorder
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabs_ContainerClass . . . 251
Default class name for tab container
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabNormal_Class . . . 251
Default class name for normal tab
e_ui_controls_Tabs::setTabs() . . . 254
Set tabs
e_ui_controls_Tabs::_renderHTML() . . . 255
Renders and returns HTML of Tabs
e_ui_controls_Textarea::getOnChange() . . . 258
Retrieve onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::getOnBlur() . . . 258
Retrieve onBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::getCols() . . . 258
Retrieve cols attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::getOnFocus() . . . 258
Retrieve onFocus attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::getRows() . . . 258
Retrieve rows attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::setCols() . . . 259
Set cols attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::getText() . . . 259
Retrieve text
e_ui_controls_Textarea::$_text . . . 257
text content of the textarea
e_ui_controls_Textarea::$_rows . . . 257
rows attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::kTextareaClassNormal . . . 256
Default class name for Textarea
e_ui_controls_Textarea::kTextareaClassFocus . . . 255
class name for focused Textarea
e_ui_controls_Textarea . . . 255
Class to display a Textarea
e_ui_controls_Textarea::$_cols . . . 256
cols attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::$_onBlur . . . 256
onBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::$_onFocus . . . 256
onFocus attribute
e_ui_controls_Textarea::$_onChange . . . 256
onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Tabs::kTabActiveBottomline_Class . . . 251
Default class name for active tab with bottomline
e_ui_controls_Tabs . . . 250
Class to display Tabs
e_ui_controls_Select::$_multiple . . . 244
multiple attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::kSelectClassDisabled . . . 244
class name for disabled Select
e_ui_controls_Select::kSelectClass . . . 244
Default class name for Select
e_ui_controls_Select::$_onChange . . . 244

onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::$_optgroups . . . 244
option groups of select
e_ui_controls_Select::$_selectedValue . . . 245
selected value of select
e_ui_controls_Select::$_options . . . 245
options of select
e_ui_controls_Select . . . 243
Class to display a Select
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::_renderHTML() . . . 243
Renders and returns HTML of Radiobutton
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::$_type . . . 241
type attribute => overwritten
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::$_label . . . 241
label text
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::$_checked . . . 241
checked attribute
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::getChecked() . . . 242
Retrieve checked attribute
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::getLabel() . . . 242
Retrieve label text
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::setLabel() . . . 243
Set label text
e_ui_controls_RadioButton::setChecked() . . . 242
Set checked attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::$_size . . . 245
size attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::addOption() . . . 246
The function add new option to a select box
e_ui_controls_Select::setOptGroups() . . . 248
Set option groups of select
e_ui_controls_Select::setOnChange() . . . 248
Set onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::setMultiple() . . . 248
Set multiple attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::setOptions() . . . 249
Set options of select
e_ui_controls_Select::setSelectedValue() . . . 249
Set selected value
e_ui_controls_Select::_renderHTML() . . . 250
Renders and returns HTML of select
e_ui_controls_Select::setSize() . . . 250
Set size attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::getSize() . . . 248
Retrieve size attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::getSelectedValue() . . . 247
Retrieve selected value
e_ui_controls_Select::getOnChange() . . . 246
Retrieve onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::getMultiple() . . . 246
Retrieve multiple attribute
e_ui_controls_Select::addOptions() . . . 246
The function adds one or more options to a select box

e_ui_controls_Select::getOptGroups() . . . 247
Retrieve option groups of select
e_ui_controls_Select::getOptionNum() . . . 247
The function returns number of options
e_ui_controls_Select::getOptionsHTML() . . . 247
Renders and returns HTML of options
e_ui_controls_Select::getOptions() . . . 247
Retrieve options of select
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getButtonTable() . . . 311
Retrieve ButtonTable
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getFoldAtIndex() . . . 311
Retrieve foldAtIndex property
e_util_File::getCompression() . . . 362
e_util_File::getComPrefix() . . . 362
e_util_File::deleteLocalFolder() . . . 362
e_util_File::getContentDirectFromDB() . . . 362
e_util_File::getUniqueId() . . . 363
e_util_File::hasBzip() . . . 364
e_util_File::getZExtension() . . . 363
e_util_File::delete() . . . 361
e_util_File::decompress() . . . 361
e_util_File::checkWritePermissions() . . . 359
checks permission to write in path $path and tries a chmod(0755)
e_util_File::checkAndMakeFolder() . . . 358
e_util_File::addTrailingSlash() . . . 358
e_util_File::compress() . . . 359
e_util_File::copyFile() . . . 360
copy a file
due to windows limitations, the file has to be copied and the old file deleted afterwards.
e_util_File::createLocalFolderByPath() . . . 361
e_util_File::createLocalFolder() . . . 360
e_util_File::hasCompression() . . . 364
e_util_File::hasGzip() . . . 364
e_util_File::removeTrailingSlash() . . . 368
e_util_File::moveFile() . . . 368
move/rename a file
due to windows limitations, the file has to be copied and the old file deleted afterwards.
e_util_File::moveDir() . . . 367
recursively moves a directory
e_util_File::renameFile() . . . 369
e_util_File::rmdirr() . . . 369
recursively deletes a directory with all its contents
e_util_File::saveFile() . . . 370
e_util_File::save() . . . 369
e_util_File::mkpath() . . . 367
e_util_File::loadPart() . . . 367
e_util_File::insertIntoCleanUp() . . . 365
e_util_File::hasZip() . . . 365
e_util_File::hasURL() . . . 364
e_util_File::insertIntoErrorLog() . . . 365
e_util_File::isCompressed() . . . 365
e_util_File::loadLine() . . . 366
e_util_File::load() . . . 366

e_util_File . . . 358
static class for various common filesystem operations
e_Exception . . . 351
class for exceptions
e_ui_layout_Table::$_cellSpacing . . . 341
cellspacing attribute of the table
e_ui_layout_Table::$_cellPadding . . . 341
cellpadding attribute of the table
e_ui_layout_Table::$_cellHTML . . . 340
Two dimensional array to hold the HTML for the cells
e_ui_layout_Table::$_column . . . 341
Pointer to the current column
e_ui_layout_Table::$_row . . . 341
Pointer to the current row
e_ui_layout_Table::addHTML() . . . 342
Adds HTML to the current cell,
which is defined by the row and column pointer.
e_ui_layout_Table::addElement() . . . 342
Adds an Element to the current cell,
which is defined by the row and column pointer.
e_ui_layout_Table::$_cellAttributes . . . 340
Two dimensional array to hold the attributes for the cells
e_ui_layout_Table::$_border . . . 340
border attribute of the table
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWorkflowFolderOpen . . . 338
path of tree icon workflow folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWorkflowFolder . . . 338
path of tree icon workflow folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWord . . . 338
path of tree icon word
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconZip . . . 338
path of tree zip
e_ui_layout_Image::getIconClass() . . . 338
Maps the contentType to its css class name to display specific icons
e_ui_layout_Table . . . 339
Table Class to layout elements. It renders a normal HTML table
e_ui_layout_Image::getPixel() . . . 339
Returns HTML img tag which points to a transparent image
e_ui_layout_Table::getBorder() . . . 343
Retrieve border attribute
e_ui_layout_Table::getCellPadding() . . . 343
Retrieve cellpadding attribute
e_ui_layout_Table::setColumn() . . . 346
Sets the column pointer
e_ui_layout_Table::setCellSpacing() . . . 346
Sets the cellspaceing attribute
e_ui_layout_Table::setCellPadding() . . . 345
Sets the cellpadding attribute
e_ui_layout_Table::setRow() . . . 346
Sets the row pointer
e_ui_layout_Table::_renderHTML() . . . 347
Renders and returns the HTML
e_ui_layout_Themes::computeCSSURL() . . . 347

return css theme url
e_ui_layout_Themes . . . 347
Class to handle the themes
e_ui_layout_Table::setCellAttributes() . . . 345
Sets the attributes for the current cell, which is defined by the row and column pointer.
e_ui_layout_Table::setBorder() . . . 345
Sets the border attribute
e_ui_layout_Table::getRow() . . . 343
Retrieve the row pointer
e_ui_layout_Table::getColumn() . . . 343
Retrieve the column pointer
e_ui_layout_Table::getCellSpacing() . . . 343
Retrieve cellspacing attribute
e_ui_layout_Table::nextColumn() . . . 344
Sets the column pointer to the next column
e_ui_layout_Table::nextRow() . . . 344
Sets the row pointer to the next row
e_ui_layout_Table::resetRow() . . . 344
Reset the row pointer to 0
e_ui_layout_Table::resetColumn() . . . 344
Reset the column pointer to 0
e_util_File::saveTemp() . . . 370
e_util_File::splitFile() . . . 370
split a file into various parts of a predefined size
e_util_Sys_Server::getPort() . . . 397
Retrieve Port for current request
e_util_Sys_Server::getHostUri() . . . 397
Retrieve complete URI for host and appends an url if set
e_util_Sys_Server::getHost() . . . 397
Retrieve Hostname for current request
e_util_Sys_Server::getProtocol() . . . 397
Retrieve Protocol for current request
e_util_Sys_Server::isApache() . . . 398
checks if this is an apache web server
e_util_Sys_Server::product() . . . 398
tries to identify the web server and return its product name.
e_util_Sys_Server::isIIS() . . . 398
checks if this is a Microsoft IIS
e_util_Sys_Server::getDocroot() . . . 396
identify docroot, either via $_SERVER["DOCUMENT_ROOT"] or path reproduction
e_util_Sys_Server . . . 396
utility class for various web servers
e_util_Sys_Php . . . 394
Class to check php settings
e_util_Sys_Exception . . . 394
e_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::_disconnect() . . . 393
e_util_Sys_Php::extension() . . . 394
checks if a given php extension is loaded
e_util_Sys_Php::ini() . . . 395
checks if a given ini-variable is available and returns its value
e_util_Sys_Php::versionCompare() . . . 395
compares specified PHP version with the currently installed webEdition version

e_util_Sys_Php::version() . . . 395
get php version
e_util_Sys_Server_Apache . . . 399
utility class for apache web server
e_util_Sys_Server_Apache::module() . . . 399
checks if a specified module is loaded
e_util_Sys_Webedition::version() . . . 404
tries to identify the version of the currently installed webEdition
e_util_Sys_Webedition::toolVersionCompare() . . . 403
compares specified tool version with the currently installed version of this tool
e_util_Sys_Webedition::toolVersion() . . . 403
get the version of the requested tool (if it is installed)
e_util_Sys_Webedition::versionCompare() . . . 404
compares specified webEdition version with the currently installed webEdition version
e_xml_Tags . . . 407
Utility class for creating XML Tags
e_xml_Tags::createStartTag() . . . 408
Returns XML tag with given tagName and attributes
e_xml_Tags::createAttributeStringFromArray() . . . 407
Returns attribute string to insert in any XML tag
e_util_Sys_Webedition::toolsInstalled() . . . 402
e_util_Sys_Webedition::tool() . . . 402
checks if a requested tool is installed
e_util_Sys_Webedition . . . 401
Class to check webEdition settings and installation properties
e_util_Sys_Server_Apache::versionCompare() . . . 400
compares specified apache version with the currently installed apache version
e_util_Sys_Server_Apache::version() . . . 400
returns the apache version string, if it is available.
e_util_Sys_Webedition::module() . . . 401
checks if a requested module is installed and / or active
e_util_Sys_Webedition::modulesActive() . . . 401
builds a list of all activated modules (including free and formerly non-free modules) and returns it to the caller
e_util_Sys_Webedition::modulesInstalled() . . . 402
builds a list of all installed modules (active and inactive) and returns it to the caller
e_util_Sys_Webedition::modulesAvailable() . . . 402
builds a list of all available modules and returns it to the caller
e_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::_connect() . . . 393
e_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::variable() . . . 393
e_util_Path::id2Path() . . . 375
Converts a given id to a path
e_util_Path . . . 375
Utility class for path manipulation and creation
e_util_Log::syslog() . . . 374
static function to log messages with errorlevel to the system's syslog.
e_util_Path::path2Id() . . . 375
Converts a given path to an id
e_util_Path::pathExists() . . . 376
Checks if a given path exists
e_util_Strings::createUniqueId() . . . 377
Returns an unique ID
e_util_Strings . . . 376

Utility class for string manipulation and creation
we_util_Log::memusage() . . . 373
logs current memory usage to syslog
we_util_Log::log() . . . 373
logs messages with debuglevel via Zend_Log to webEdition logfile "syslog.php"
we_util_Log::$_logfile . . . 371
we_util_Log::ENABLE_LOGGING . . . 371
we_util_Log . . . 371
static logging class for logging messages
we_util_Log::$_syslog . . . 372
we_util_Log::checkCreateLog() . . . 372
checks if the used log file already exists.
we_util_Log::isActive() . . . 373
checks if either the system wide constant ENABLE_LOGGING or the class constant SELF::ENABLE_LOGGING is set to (bool)true
we_util_Log::errorLog() . . . 372
logs messages to php errorlog
we_util_Strings::makeArrayFromCSV() . . . 377
Returns an array of cvs values
we_util_Strings::makeCSVFromArray() . . . 377
Returns cvs of array values
we_util_Sys_Db_Interface::permission() . . . 392
we_util_Sys_Db_Interface::isAvailable() . . . 392
Performs an connection attempt
we_util_Sys_Db_Interface . . . 391
we_util_Sys_Db_Interface::table() . . . 392
we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql . . . 392
we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::status() . . . 393
we_util_Sys_Db_Mysql::plugin() . . . 393
we_util_Sys_Db_Exception . . . 391
webedition.php . . . 391
webEdition SDK
we_util_Sys . . . 379
Class to get informations about the system environment
we_util_Strings::shortenPath() . . . 378
Returns a shortened string
we_util_Strings::quoteForJSString() . . . 378
Returns a quoted string
we_util_Sys::_versionCompare() . . . 379
protected method for comparing two specified version numbers with each other
we_util_Sys_Dependencies . . . 380
Utility class for checking system dependencies using the we_util_Sys_* classes
we_util_Sys_Dependencies::check() . . . 381
we_util_Sys_Dependencies::addDependency() . . . 380
we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWeTemplate . . . 338
path of tree icon webedition template
we_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconWeDocument . . . 338
path of tree icon webedition document
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::getLeftWidth() . . . 319
Retrieve leftWidth attribute
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::getIconPath() . . . 319
Retrieve iconPath attribute
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::addHTML() . . . 318

adds HTML to the right columns innerHTML
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::getLine() . . . 319
Retrieve line attribute
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::hasLine() . . . 319
Retrieve line attribute => Alias for getLine()
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setLeftWidth() . . . 320
Set leftWidth attribute
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setIconPath() . . . 320
Set line attribute => Alias for getLine()
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::addElement() . . . 318
adds an element to the table row. The elements HTML will be added to the right columns innerHTML
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_titlePosition . . . 318
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconWorkspace . . . 317
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconWorkflow . . . 317
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconUser . . . 317
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_contentHTML . . . 317
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_iconPath . . . 317
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_line . . . 318
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::$_leftWidth . . . 317
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setLine() . . . 320
Set line attribute
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::setTitlePosition() . . . 321
Set titlePosition attribute
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addBodyAttribute() . . . 324
adds body attribute
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_title . . . 324
title tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_isTopFrame . . . 324
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addElement() . . . 325
adds an element to the page. The elements HTML will be added to the innerHTML of the body tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addHTML() . . . 325
adds HTML Code to innerHTML of body tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addInlineJS() . . . 326
adds JavaScript code to the page
Will be inserted into the header section of the page using the <script> tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::addInlineCSS() . . . 325
adds CSS code to the page
Will be inserted into the header section of the page using the <style> tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_inlineJS . . . 323
array that holds internal js code to include into page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_inlineCSS . . . 323
array that holds internal css code to include into page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_bodyAttributes . . . 322
array with attributes to insert in the body tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage . . . 321
Class to build a HTML page
e_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::_renderHTML() . . . 321
Renders and returns HTML of table
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_bodyHTML . . . 322

string with innerHTML of the <body> Tag
we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_charset . . . 322
string with name of charset
we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_framesetHTML . . . 323
we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::$_doctype . . . 323
string with doctype tag
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconUpload . . . 317
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconPath . . . 317
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setUnfoldWhenRenders() . . . 314
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setUnfoldedText() . . . 314
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setRows() . . . 313
Set the rows array
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::_getFooter() . . . 314
gets the footer HTML for the table
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::_getHeader() . . . 315
gets the header HTML for the table
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow . . . 315
Class which creates a row to display in a we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::_renderHTML() . . . 315
Renders and returns the HTML
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setMarginLeft() . . . 313
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setFoldedText() . . . 313
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getRows() . . . 312
Retrieve array with we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow objects
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getMarginLeft() . . . 312
Retrieve marginLeft property
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getFoldedText() . . . 311
Retrieve foldedText property
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getUnfoldedText() . . . 312
Retrieve unfoldedText property
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::getUnfoldWhenRenders() . . . 312
Retrieve unfoldWhenRenders property
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setFoldAtIndex() . . . 313
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTable::setButtonTable() . . . 312
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconAttributes . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCache . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconLanguage . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconHyperLink . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconDocument . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconMasterTemplate . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconMetaFields . . . 317
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconOwner . . . 317
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconNavgation . . . 317
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconDisplay . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconDefault . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCharset . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCategory . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCalendar . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconClass . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconClasses . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCSS . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HeadlineIconTableRow::kIconCopy . . . 316
we_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getBodyAttributes() . . . 326

Retrieve body attributes as an associative array
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getBodyHTML() . . . 326
Retrieve innerHTML of body tag
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgInFolderOpen . . . 335
path of tree icon message in folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgInFolder . . . 335
path of tree icon message in folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgFolderOpen . . . 334
path of tree icon message folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgSentFolder . . . 335
path of tree icon message sent folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgSentFolderOpen . . . 335
path of tree icon message sent folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconNoneWebedition . . . 335
path of tree icon none webedition
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconNewsletter . . . 335
path of tree icon newsletter
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgFolder . . . 334
path of tree icon message folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgDraftFolderOpen . . . 334
path of tree icon message draft folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconHtml . . . 334
path of tree icon html
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolderOpenDisabled . . . 333
path of tree icon folder open disabled
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolderOpen . . . 333
path of tree icon folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconImage . . . 334
path of tree icon image
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconJavascript . . . 334
path of tree icon javascript
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconMsgDraftFolder . . . 334
path of tree icon message draft folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconLink . . . 334
path of tree icon link
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconObject . . . 335
path of tree icon object
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconObjectFile . . . 335
path of tree icon object file
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoRejectFolderOpen . . . 337
path of tree icon todo reject folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoRejectFolder . . . 337
path of tree icon todo reject folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoInFolderOpen . . . 337
path of tree icon todo in folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUser . . . 337
path of tree icon user
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUserAlias . . . 337
path of tree icon user alias
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUsergroupOpen . . . 338
path of tree icon user group open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconUsergroup . . . 337
path of tree icon user group

e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoInFolder . . . 337
path of tree icon todo in folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoFolderOpen . . . 337
path of tree icon todo folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconProg . . . 336
path of tree icon prog
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconPowerpoint . . . 336
path of tree icon powerpoint
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconPdf . . . 336
path of tree icon pdf
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconQuicktime . . . 336
path of tree icon quicktime
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoDoneFolder . . . 336
path of tree icon todo done folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoFolder . . . 336
path of tree icon todo folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconTodoDoneFolderOpen . . . 336
path of tree icon todo done folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolderDisabled . . . 333
path of tree icon folder disabled
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFolder . . . 333
path of tree icon folder
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setFramesetHTML() . . . 329
Set frameset HTML of page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setFrameset() . . . 329
set frameset for page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setDoctype() . . . 329
set doctype tag of page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setIsTopFrame() . . . 330
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::_renderHTML() . . . 330
renders and returns the HTML code of the page
will be called from getHTML()
e_ui_layout_Image . . . 330
static class with utility image functions
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::_willRenderHTML() . . . 330
called before _renderHTML() is called
for HTMLDocuments we don't need to do anything here,
so we overwrite it with an empty function
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setCharset() . . . 328
set charset of page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setBodyHTML() . . . 328
set innerHTML of body tag
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getFramesetHTML() . . . 327
Retrieve frameset HTML
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getDoctype() . . . 327
Retrieve doctype tag of page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getCharset() . . . 326
Retrieve charset of page
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getInstance() . . . 327
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::getIsTopFrame() . . . 327
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::setBodyAttributes() . . . 328
set body attributes
e_ui_layout_HTMLPage::isTopFrame() . . . 327

e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconAudio . . . 331
path of tree icon audio
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBanner . . . 331
path of tree icon banner
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCustomer . . . 332
path of tree icon customer
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCss . . . 332
path of tree icon css
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCockpit . . . 332
path of tree icon cockpit
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconEdit . . . 333
path of tree icon edit
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconExcel . . . 333
path of tree icon excel
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFlashmovie . . . 333
path of tree icon flashmovie
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconFilm . . . 333
path of tree icon film
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolderOpenDisabled . . . 332
path of tree icon class folder open disabled
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolderOpen . . . 332
path of tree icon class folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBannerFolderOpen . . . 331
path of tree icon banner folder open
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBannerFolder . . . 331
path of tree icon banner folder
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconBrowser . . . 331
path of tree icon browser
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconCat . . . 331
path of tree icon category
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolderDisabled . . . 332
path of tree icon class folder disabled
e_ui_layout_Image::kTreeIconClassFolder . . . 332
path of tree icon class folder
e_ui_controls_Button::$_type . . . 220
type of button
e_ui_controls_Button::$_textPosition . . . 219
position attribute
possible values are: left,right
e_core_Permissions::hasPerm() . . . 90
check on specific permission
e_core_Permissions . . . 90
Base class for permissions
e_core_ModelException . . . 90
Base class for app models exceptions
e_core_Permissions::protect() . . . 91
check on permission to see a page
e_core_Translate . . . 91
Base class for translations
e_core_Translate::__call() . . . 92
Calls all methods from the adapter
e_core_Translate::setAdapter() . . . 92
Sets a new adapter

e_core_MessageReporting::getShowMessageCall() . . . 89
returns js-call for the showMessage function
e_core_MessageReporting::kMessageWarning . . . 89
e_core_MessageReporting . . . 89
class for error_reporting, uses the javascript function showmessage in webEdition.php
e_core_Local::weLangToLocale() . . . 88
return localisation string
e_core_Local::localeToWeLang() . . . 88
return language string
e_core_MessageReporting::kMessageError . . . 89
e_core_MessageReporting::kMessageFrontend . . . 89
e_core_MessageReporting::kMessageNotice . . . 89
e_core_MessageReporting::kMessageInfo . . . 89
e_io_DB . . . 96
Base class for data base
e_io_DB::newAdapter() . . . 96
create new adapter
e_net_Http::disableProxy() . . . 107
disable usage of proxy for the forthcoming connections
e_net_Http . . . 106
class for local installation of webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools") the source files need to be present as a zip file at a specified location
e_net_Exception . . . 106
e_net_Http::enableProxy() . . . 107
enable usage of proxy, but you neet to specify the connection parameters
e_net_Http::get() . . . 107
send a http request of method "GET"
e_net_Http::post() . . . 108
send a http request of method "POST"
e_net_Http::head() . . . 108
send a http request of method "HEAD"
e_net_Community::__set() . . . 105
public setter method only for these class variables:
- uid (email)
- password (cleartext, will be encrypted for storage and validation later)
e_net_Community::__get() . . . 105
e_net_Community . . . 103
Was diese Klasse kÃ¶nnen muss:
- Testen, ob ein community Account existiert
- Einen Community Account anmelden
e_io_DB::tableExists() . . . 97
checks if table exists in $tab
e_io_DB::sharedAdapter() . . . 96
shared adapter
e_net_Community::authenticate() . . . 104
checks entered account data (uid/email and password) by asking the update server using $this->isValid() and - if successful - writes them to the configuration file using $this->S_aveAccountToWE()
e_net_Community::deauthenticate() . . . 104
removes the current subscription from the webEdition configuration file. In order to remove the "real" subscription on the registration server one needs to do that within the web application on the server itself.

e_net_Community::subscribe() . . . 104
sends entered user data to the server for creating a new webEdition community account.
e_net_Community::isValid() . . . 104
sends a request to the update server to check if the account data is correct.
e_core_Local::getLocale() . . . 87
return localisation string
e_core_Local::getComputedUILang() . . . 87
return language string
e_app_service_AbstractCmd . . . 70
Abstract Class for all App Services
e_app_Installer_Server::preUninstall() . . . 69
e_app_Installer_Server::preInstall() . . . 68
e_app_service_AbstractCmd::delete() . . . 70
check arguments and delete the model
e_app_service_AbstractCmd::save() . . . 71
check arguments and save the model
e_core_AbstractModel::$_metadata . . . 81
metadata attribute
e_core_AbstractModel . . . 81
Base class for webEdition models
e_app_Installer_Server::postUninstall() . . . 68
e_app_Installer_Server::postInstall() . . . 68
e_app_Installer_Local . . . 67
class for installing and uninstalling webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")
e_app_Installer_Dummy::__call() . . . 66
e_app_Installer_Dummy::update() . . . 66
e_app_Installer_Local::update() . . . 67
no update possible for local installations
e_app_Installer_Local::_postInstall() . . . 67
does the following actions:
e_app_Installer_Server . . . 68
class for remote installation of webEdition applications from update server
the source files need to be present as a zip file at a specified location
e_app_Installer_Local::_preInstall() . . . 67
e_core_AbstractModel::$_persistentSlots . . . 81
persistentSlots attribute
e_core_AbstractModel::$_primaryKey . . . 82
primaryKey attribute
e_core_Local . . . 86
Base class for localisation
e_core_AbstractObject . . . 85
Base class for all webEdition SDK classes
e_core_AbstractModel::_getPKCondition() . . . 84
returns primary key condition
e_core_Local::$_translate . . . 86
translate attribute
e_core_Local::$_translationSources . . . 86
translationSources attribute
e_core_Local::getComputedUICharset() . . . 87
return charset
e_core_Local::addTranslation() . . . 87
add translation to application
e_core_AbstractModel::setPersistentSlots() . . . 84

set persistent slots
e_core_AbstractModel::setFields() . . . 84
e_core_AbstractModel::getPersistentSlots() . . . 83
load persistent slots
e_core_AbstractModel::delete() . . . 82
delete entry from database
e_core_AbstractModel::$_table . . . 82
table attribute
e_core_AbstractModel::getTable() . . . 83
retrieve table
e_core_AbstractModel::load() . . . 83
Load entry from database
e_core_AbstractModel::save() . . . 84
save entry in database
e_core_AbstractModel::loadPersistents() . . . 83
load persistents
e_net_Http::put() . . . 108
send a http request of method "PUT"
e_net_Http::setProxy() . . . 109
*specify proxy connection parameters to use for http connections:
automatically enables usage of this proxy*
e_service_ErrorCodes::kModelIdNotSet . . . 130
e_service_ErrorCodes::kModelFormDataNotSet . . . 130
e_service_ErrorCodes::kDBError . . . 130
e_service_ErrorCodes::kModelIdsNotTheSame . . . 131
e_service_ErrorCodes::kModelNoPrimaryKeySet . . . 131
e_service_ErrorCodes::kModelTextEmpty . . . 131
e_service_ErrorCodes::kModelNotSetInSession . . . 131
e_service_ErrorCodes . . . 130
class for service error codes
e_service_Cmd::createModel() . . . 130
create model
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::SetError() . . . 122
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::getError() . . . 122
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorUnknown . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::SetId() . . . 122
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::SetOrigin() . . . 123
e_service_Cmd . . . 129
class for cmd service
e_service_AbstractService . . . 129
class for abstract service
e_service_ErrorCodes::kPathExists . . . 131
e_service_Exception . . . 131
class for service exception
e_ui_Client::$_browser . . . 136
_browser attribute
e_ui_Client::kSystemWindows . . . 136
constant for Windows System
e_ui_Client::kSystemOther . . . 136
constant for other Systems
e_ui_Client::$_system . . . 136
_system attribute
e_ui_Client::$_version . . . 137

_version attribute
e_ui_Client::getInstance() . . . 137
returns instance
e_ui_Client::getBrowser() . . . 137
retrieve browser
e_ui_Client::kSystemMacOS . . . 136
constant for MacOs System
e_ui_Client::kBrowserWebkit . . . 136
constant for Webkit
e_service_Exception::setType() . . . 132
Gets the error Type. Possible values are: error|warning|notice
e_service_Exception::getType() . . . 132
Sets the error Type. Possible values are: error|warning|notice
e_service_Exception::$_type . . . 131
type attribute
e_ui_Client . . . 135
class for handling client information
e_ui_Client::kBrowserGecko . . . 135
constant for Gecko Browser
e_ui_Client::kBrowserOther . . . 135
constant for other Browsers
e_ui_Client::kBrowserIE . . . 135
constant for IE Browser
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorServiceNotFound . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorPermissionDenied . . . 121
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::getID() . . . 115
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::destroy() . . . 115
destroy the current liveUpdate session by sending a http request
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session . . . 114
webEdition SDK
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::isRunning() . . . 115
checks if the update server session has already been started
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::start() . . . 116
start a liveUpdate session on the update server by sending a http request
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__get() . . . 116
getter metod for reading session parameters from the update server's session context
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::validate() . . . 116
validates the session id by sending a http request to the server
e_net_LiveUpdate_Exception . . . 114
e_net_LiveUpdate::sendRequest() . . . 111
sends a common http request to the update server
e_net_Http::__set() . . . 110
public setter method for all request parameters
e_net_Http::__get() . . . 109
getter method
e_net_Http::setUri() . . . 109
specify the uri for the next request, can also be done via __set()
e_net_Http::__toString() . . . 110
e_net_LiveUpdate . . . 110
class for liveUpdate actions
e_net_LiveUpdate::close() . . . 111
destroy the update server session
e_net_LiveUpdate::checkConnection() . . . 111

e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__set() . . . 116
setter method for setting a session parameter for the liveUpdate session
e_net_LiveUpdate_Session::__toString() . . . 117
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginApplication . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorMethodNotFound . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorIllegalService . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginClient . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginServer . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorParameterMismatch . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorOriginTransport . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError::kErrorClassNotFound . . . 121
e_net_rpc_JsonRpcError . . . 120
webEdition SDK
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilityFail . . . 120
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilityDomain . . . 120
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc . . . 119
webEdition SDK
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilityPublic . . . 120
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kAccessibilitySession . . . 120
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc::getReply() . . . 120
e_net_rpc_JsonRpc::kDefaultAccessibility . . . 120
e_app_Installer_Dummy::uninstall() . . . 66
e_app_Installer_Dummy::install() . . . 66
e_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::$_content . . . 27
e_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract . . . 27
abstract class for hook reader classes
e_app_Hook::__get() . . . 26
getter method
e_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::$_source . . . 28
e_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::_read() . . . 28
e_app_Hook_Reader_Xml . . . 29
class for reading hook code from xml file
e_app_Hook_Reader_Abstract::_validate() . . . 28
validates the specified reader source
e_app_Hook::run() . . . 26
e_app_Hook::loadAll() . . . 26
loads all hooks from all registered readers
e_app_HomePage::_willRenderHTML() . . . 24
add HTML to home page before it will be rendered
e_app_HomePage::_getBodyDiv() . . . 24
Returns string with HTML of the body div
e_app_HomePage::_getApplicationImage() . . . 24
Returns string with the img-tag of the application image
e_app_Hook . . . 25
class for loading and executing code execution hooks for webEdition applications
e_app_Hook::$_hooks . . . 25
e_app_Hook::addReader() . . . 26
adds a reader for fetching hooks (i.e. we_app_Reader_Xml)
e_app_Hook::$_readers . . . 25
e_app_Hook_Reader_Xml::_read() . . . 29
e_app_Hook_Reader_Xml::_validate() . . . 29
e_app_Installer::install() . . . 33
install an application either from a local directory or from the update server

e_app_Installer::getInstance() . . . 33
get the created instance of the used installer class (created in constructor method)
e_app_Installer::$_toc . . . 32
e_app_Installer::uninstall() . . . 33
removes an application permanently
e_app_Installer::update() . . . 34
e_app_Installer::_executeQueries() . . . 34
executes all queries according to tox.xml
e_app_Installer::_executeHook() . . . 34
e_app_Installer::$_tmpDir . . . 32
e_app_Installer::$_source . . . 31
e_app_Installer::$_appname . . . 30
e_app_Installer::$_app . . . 30
e_app_Installer . . . 30
class for installing and uninstalling webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")
e_app_Installer::$_config . . . 30
e_app_Installer::$_configFiles . . . 31
e_app_Installer::$_instance . . . 31
e_app_Installer::$_files . . . 31
e_app_HomePage::$_title . . . 23
e_app_HomePage::$_frames . . . 23
e_app_Common::getAppTOCAttribute() . . . 15
fetches the attribute's value of a specified application's toc entry element
e_app_Common::getAllApplications() . . . 15
returns an array with the name of all installed applications
e_app_Common::getActiveApplications() . . . 15
returns an array with all currently activated applications
e_app_Common::getAppTOCElement() . . . 16
fetches the value of a specified application's toc entry element
e_app_Common::getAppTOCEntry() . . . 16
fetches informations for a specified application from the application toc
e_app_Common::getDefaultManifest() . . . 17
get default value for an application's property from webEdition/lib/we/app/defaults/manifest.xml
The default values are used if an application does not have a manifest file.
e_app_Common::getConfigElement() . . . 16
returns a specified config value or false
e_app_Common::deactivate() . . . 14
deactivate an application
e_app_Common::createAppTOCEntry() . . . 14
this method creates a new application toc entry with all needed elements.
e_app_Application::__get() . . . 12
getter method for fetching the application's properties from the manifest file
e_app_Application::uninstall() . . . 12
e_app_Application::getCategories() . . . 11
returns an array with all categories the application is assigned to
e_app_Application::__toString() . . . 12
returns the application's name, if it is installed
e_app_Common . . . 12
class for administrating webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")
e_app_Common::addAppToTOC() . . . 13
adds an entry for a specified application into toc.
e_app_Common::activate() . . . 13
activate a previoulsy deactivated application

e_app_Common::getManifest() . . . 17
Reads the application's manifest file via Zend_Config and merges it with the default manifest.
e_app_Common::getManifestAttribute() . . . 18
e_app_HomePage . . . 22
Basic Class for Home Page View of App
e_app_Common::setManifestElement() . . . 22
changes the value of a specified element from an application's manifest file (via application name)
e_app_Common::setManifestAttribute() . . . 21
e_app_HomePage::kClassBoxBody . . . 23
e_app_HomePage::kClassBoxFooter . . . 23
e_app_HomePage::$_boxHeight . . . 23
e_app_HomePage::kClassBoxHeader . . . 23
e_app_Common::saveAppTOC() . . . 21
saves the parameter $toc to the toc file
used for changing single values
e_app_Common::rebuildAppTOC() . . . 21
rebuilds the application toc file from webEdition/apps/toc.xml
e_app_Common::getVersion() . . . 19
checks version number of an application for special variables and returns it to the caller
e_app_Common::getManifestXml() . . . 18
reads the manifest file via SimpleXML from a specified path (absolute path)
e_app_Common::getManifestElement() . . . 18
reads an element from a specified manifest file (application name)
e_app_Common::isActive() . . . 19
checks if the application with the name $name is currently active
e_app_Common::isInstalled() . . . 20
checks if there is already an application with the name $name installed on this system
e_app_Common::readConfig() . . . 20
loads the general configuration file from webEdition/lib/we/app/defaults/config.xml
e_app_Common::readAppTOC() . . . 20
reads the application toc file from webEdition/apps/toc.xml
e_app_Installer::_installFiles() . . . 34
moves all files to their destination according to toc.xml
e_app_Installer::_postInstall() . . . 35
things to do after a successfull installation
e_app_controller_EditorAction::headerAction() . . . 53
The header action - show the header
e_app_controller_EditorAction::footerAction() . . . 53
The footer action - show the footer
e_app_controller_EditorAction::exitdocquestionAction() . . . 53
The exit doc question action - show the exit doc question
e_app_controller_EditorAction::indexAction() . . . 54
The default action - show the home page
e_app_controller_EditorAction::_processPostVars() . . . 54
process POST variables
e_app_controller_EditorAction::_setupModel() . . . 54
setup the model
e_app_controller_EditorAction::_renderDefaultView() . . . 54
Render Default View - show the default view
e_app_controller_EditorAction::bodyAction() . . . 53
The body action - show the body
e_app_controller_EditorAction::$_model . . . 53
model

e_app_controller_CmdAction . . . 51
Base CmdAction Controller
e_app_TopFrameView::getJSTop() . . . 45
return the javascript code of the top frame
e_app_TopFrameView::$appName . . . 45
appName attribute
e_app_controller_CmdAction::indexAction() . . . 51
The default action - show the home page
e_app_controller_CmdAction::menuAction() . . . 52
The menu action - show the menu
e_app_controller_EditorAction::$view . . . 52
view
e_app_controller_EditorAction . . . 52
Base EditorAction Controller
e_app_controller_EditorAction::_setupParameter() . . . 55
setup parameter
e_app_controller_EditorAction::_setupParamString() . . . 55
setup the parameter string
e_app_controller_TreeAction::indexAction() . . . 58
The default action - show the tree page
e_app_controller_TreeAction . . . 58
Base TreeAction Controller
e_app_controller_IndexAction::indexAction() . . . 58
The default action - show the home page
e_app_Hook_Exception . . . 60
e_app_Installer_Common . . . 64
class for local installation of webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")
the source files need to be present as a zip file at a specified location
static class for common installer activities, i.e. check routines
e_app_Installer_Dummy . . . 65
dummy class for installation of webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")
e_app_Installer_Common::executeQuery() . . . 64
e_app_controller_IndexAction . . . 57
Base IndexAction Controller
e_app_controller_HeaderAction::menuAction() . . . 57
The menu action - show the menu
e_app_controller_FramesetAction::leftAction() . . . 56
The left action - show the left frame
e_app_controller_FramesetAction::indexAction() . . . 56
The default action - show the home page
e_app_controller_FramesetAction . . . 55
Base FramesetAction Controller
e_app_controller_FramesetAction::resizeAction() . . . 56
The resize action - show the resize frame
e_app_controller_FramesetAction::rightAction() . . . 56
The right action - show the right frame
e_app_controller_HeaderAction::indexAction() . . . 57
The default action - show the home page
e_app_controller_HeaderAction . . . 57
Base HeaderAction Controller
e_app_TopFrameView::$appDir . . . 45
appDir attribute
e_app_TopFrameView::kEditorFrameset . . . 45

editor frameset
we_app_Model . . . 38
Base class for app models
we_app_Installer::__toString() . . . 37
returns the capitalized name of the installer without the "we_app_Installer_" prefix
we_app_Installer::_validateInstallationFiles() . . . 37
performs some checks if all needed files and informations are present:
we_app_Model::$ContentType . . . 38
ContentType attribute
we_app_Model::$ID . . . 38
id attribute
we_app_Model::$ParentID . . . 39
ParentID attribute
we_app_Model::$IsFolder . . . 39
IsFolder attribute
we_app_Installer::_uninstallFiles() . . . 37
moves all files to their destination according to toc.xml
we_app_Installer::_removeInstallationFiles() . . . 37
we_app_Installer::_preInstall() . . . 35
things to do before starting an installation
we_app_Installer::_postUpdate() . . . 35
things to do after a successful update
we_app_Installer::_postUninstall() . . . 35
things to do after a having successfully uninstalled an application (clean up)
we_app_Installer::_prepareInstallationFiles() . . . 35
prepares the installation files, moves them to the temporary installation directory
we_app_Installer::_preUninstall() . . . 36
preparations before uninstalling an application
we_app_Installer::_removeAppConfig() . . . 36
deletes an application's configuration files:
we_app_Installer::_preUpdate() . . . 36
things to do before starting an update
we_app_Model::$Path . . . 39
Path attribute
we_app_Model::$Text . . . 39
Text attribute
we_app_Model::setIsFolder() . . . 43
set IsFolder
we_app_Model::setFields() . . . 42
set Fields
we_app_Model::pathExists() . . . 42
check if path exists
we_app_Model::setPath() . . . 43
set path
we_app_Model::updateChildPaths() . . . 43
update the child paths
we_app_TopFrameView . . . 44
Base class for TopFrameView
we_app_Model::_evalPath() . . . 44
returns the path of given id
we_app_Model::isSelf() . . . 42
check if ParentId is equal to Id
we_app_Model::isRequiredField() . . . 42

check if field is required
e_app_Model::delete() . . . 40
deletes entry
e_app_Model::$_requiredFields . . . 40
_requiredFields attribute
e_app_Model::$_appName . . . 40
_appName attribute
e_app_Model::deleteChilds() . . . 41
delete childs
e_app_Model::filenameNotValid() . . . 41
validates the Text
e_app_Model::isAllowedForUser() . . . 41
check permissions of user
e_app_Model::hasRequiredFields() . . . 41
check if required fields are available
e_ui_Client::getSystem() . . . 138
retrieve system
e_ui_Client::getVersion() . . . 138
retrieve version
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setSelector() . . . 209
Set the selector
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setSelectButton() . . . 209
Set SelectButton
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResultValue() . . . 209
Set ResultValue
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setTable() . . . 209
Set the table for query result
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setTrashButton() . . . 210
Set TrashButton
e_ui_controls_Button . . . 210
Class to display a button
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setWidth() . . . 210
Set Width
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResultName() . . . 209
Set ResultName
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResultId() . . . 208
Set ResultId
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setLabel() . . . 207
Set Label
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputValue() . . . 207
Set InputValue
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputName() . . . 207
Set InputName
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setMaxResults() . . . 207
Set MaxResults
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setMayBeEmpty() . . . 207
Flag if the autocompleter my be empty
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setResult() . . . 208
Set name, value and id for the result field
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setOnChange() . . . 208
Set onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledInnerTable . . . 211
class name for table position within the button if disabled

e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledLeft . . . 211
class name for left part of disabled button
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddFile . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddField . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddDoc . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddFlash . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddImage . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddListElement . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddLink . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddCat . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassRight . . . 212
class name for right part of button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledRight . . . 211
class name for right part of disabled button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledNormal . . . 211
Default class name for disabled button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassDisabledMiddle . . . 211
class name for middle part of disabled button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassInnerTable . . . 211
class name for table position within the button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassLeft . . . 211
class name for left part of button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassNormal . . . 212
Default class name for button
e_ui_controls_Button::kButtonClassMiddle . . . 211
class name for middle part of button
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputId() . . . 206
Set InputId
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInputDisabled() . . . 206
set disabled attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$table . . . 201
table attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$setOnSelectFields . . . 200
setOnSelectFields attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selectors . . . 200
selectors attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$tables . . . 201
tables attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$trashButton . . . 201
trashButton attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$weMaxResults . . . 202
weMaxResults attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$trashButtonSpace . . . 201
trashButtonSpace attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selector . . . 200
selector attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selectButtonSpace . . . 199
selectButtonSpace attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$resultId . . . 198
resultId attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$queryDelay . . . 198
queryDelay attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$preCheck . . . 198

preCheck attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$resultName . . . 198
resultName attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$resultValue . . . 199
resultValue attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$selectButton . . . 199
selectButton attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$rootDir . . . 199
rootDir attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$width . . . 202
width attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$_doOnItemSelect . . . 202
_doOnItemSelect attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setContainerWidth() . . . 205
Setts the width of the suggest container. Default is input field width
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setAutocompleteField() . . . 204
This function sets the values for the autocompletion fields
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setAddJS() . . . 204
Additional javascript code
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setContentType() . . . 205
Set the content tye to filter result
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setDoOnItemSelect() . . . 205
Set DoOnItemSelect
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setInput() . . . 206
Set id and value for the input field
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setDoOnTextfieldBlur() . . . 206
Set DoOnTextfieldBlur
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::setAcId() . . . 204
set AcId and rootDir
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getYuiJs() . . . 204
This function generates the individual js code for the autocomletion
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getHTML() . . . 203
get HTML of autocompleter
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$_onChange . . . 203
onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$_doOnTextfieldBlur . . . 202
_doOnTextfieldBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getInputId() . . . 203
get inputId
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getInstance() . . . 203
get instance of class we_ui_controls_ACSuggest
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getYuiCss() . . . 204
This function generates the individual css code for the autocomletion
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::getOnChange() . . . 204
Retrieve onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddNote . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddQuicktime . . . 212
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskCopy . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconSpellcheck . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopVariants . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskCreate . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskCut . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskMessages . . . 216

e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskForward . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopSum . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopPrefs . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconSelectImage . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconSearch . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconReload . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopAddNew . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopDelArt . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopExtArt . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconShopDelOrd . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskPaste . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskReject . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::$_onMouseDown . . . 218
onMouseDown attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::$_onClick . . . 218
onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::$_imagePath . . . 217
path of external button image
e_ui_controls_Button::$_onMouseOut . . . 218
onMouseOut attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::$_onMouseUp . . . 218
onMouseUp attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::$_text . . . 219
text attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::$_target . . . 219
target attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::$_icon . . . 217
name of internal icon image
e_ui_controls_Button::$_href . . . 217
href attribute
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskUpdate . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskTrash . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTaskStatus . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconTrash . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconUnpublish . . . 216
e_ui_controls_Button::$_height . . . 217
height of button
will be used for button type=submit for the hidden input type=image
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconView . . . 217
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconPublish . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconPlus . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditInclude . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditImage . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditFlash . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditLink . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditList . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditPDF . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditObject . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEdit . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionUp . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddThumbnail . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddTemplate . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconAddSchedule . . . 213

e_ui_controls_Button::kIconDatePicker . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionDown . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionRight . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconDirectionLeft . . . 213
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditQuicktime . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditReal . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesTrash . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesTasks . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesReply . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesUpdate . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconNewBannergroup . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconPaymentVal . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconNewDirectory . . . 215
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesPaste . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesCut . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconHelp . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconFolderBack . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconEditWMP . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconIconView . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconListview . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesCreate . . . 214
e_ui_controls_Button::kIconMessagesCopy . . . 214
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$mayBeEmpty . . . 197
mayBeEmpty attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$maxResults . . . 197
maxResults attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setStyle() . . . 154
Set style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setPosition() . . . 154
Set position attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setOverflow() . . . 154
Set overflow attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setTitle() . . . 155
Set title attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setTop() . . . 155
Set top attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_didRenderHTML() . . . 156
called after _renderHTML() is called
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setWidth() . . . 155
Set width attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setLeft() . . . 153
Set left attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setLang() . . . 153
Set lang attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setClass() . . . 151
Set class attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getWidth() . . . 151
Retrieve width property
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getTop() . . . 151
Retrieve top property
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setDisabled() . . . 152
Set disabled attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setHeight() . . . 152

Set height attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setId() . . . 153
Set id attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::setHidden() . . . 152
Set hidden attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getBooleanAttribs() . . . 156
Returns string with boolean attribs to insert into html tag
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getComputedClassAttrib() . . . 156
Returns the computed class attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::$_value . . . 160
value attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::$_type . . . 160
type attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::$_readonly . . . 160
readonly attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::getReadonly() . . . 161
Retrieve readonly attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::getType() . . . 161
Retrieve type attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::setReadonly() . . . 161
Set readonly attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::getValue() . . . 161
Retrieve value attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement . . . 159
Base class for input elements
e_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement::setName() . . . 159
Set name attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_renderHTML() . . . 158
Renders and returns HTML of ui element
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getNonBooleanAttribs() . . . 157
Returns string with non boolean attribs to insert into html tag
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_getComputedStyleAttrib() . . . 157
Returns the computed style attrib as text to insert into the HTML tag
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::_willRenderHTML() . . . 158
called before _renderHTML() is called
e_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement . . . 158
Base class for elements in html forms
e_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement::getName() . . . 159
Retrieve name attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractFormElement::$_name . . . 158
id attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getTitle() . . . 151
Retrieve title property
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getStyle() . . . 150
Retrieve style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_position . . . 144
type of position of element. Will be inserted into style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_overflow . . . 144
overflow style
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_left . . . 144
left position of element. Will be inserted into style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_style . . . 144
style attribute

e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_title . . . 145
title attribute or title tag
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_width . . . 145
width of element. Will be inserted into style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_top . . . 145
top position of element. Will be inserted into style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_lang . . . 143
lang attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_JSFiles . . . 143
array to hold all needed JS files
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_CSSFiles . . . 142
array to hold all needed CSS files
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_class . . . 141
class attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement . . . 141
Base class for all kind of html elements
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_disabled . . . 142
disabled attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_height . . . 142
height of element. Will be inserted into style attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_id . . . 143
id attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::$_hidden . . . 143
hidden attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addCSSFile() . . . 146
Adds a CSS file to the page.
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addCSSFiles() . . . 146
Adds an array with CSS file to the page.
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getJSHTML() . . . 149
Retrieve HTML of ui element for use in JavaScript
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getJSFiles() . . . 149
Retrieves all needed JS files for the element
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getId() . . . 149
Retrieve id attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getLang() . . . 150
Retrieve lang attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getLeft() . . . 150
Retrieve left property
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getPosition() . . . 150
Retrieve position property
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getOverflow() . . . 150
Retrieve overflow
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getHTML() . . . 149
Retrieve HTML of ui element
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getHidden() . . . 149
Retrieve hidden attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::computeJSURL() . . . 147
Computes the default JavaScript URL for the given Class Name
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addJSFiles() . . . 147
Adds an array with JS files to the page.
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::addJSFile() . . . 146
Adds a JS file to the page.

e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getClass() . . . 148
Retrieve class attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getCSSFiles() . . . 148
Retrieves all needed CSS files for the element
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getHeight() . . . 148
Retrieve height property.
e_ui_abstract_AbstractElement::getDisabled() . . . 148
Retrieve disabled attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::setType() . . . 162
Set type attribute
e_ui_abstract_AbstractInputElement::setValue() . . . 162
Set value attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest . . . 191
Class to display an autoselector
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::_willRenderHTML() . . . 191
called before _renderHTML() is called
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::_renderHTML() . . . 190
Renders and returns HTML of ACFileSelector
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$acId . . . 191
acId attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$addJS . . . 191
addJS attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$checkFieldValue . . . 192
checkFieldValue attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$checkFieldsValues . . . 192
inputfields attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setTable() . . . 190
Set table
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setSelector() . . . 190
Set selector
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderIdValue() . . . 188
Set folderIdValue
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderIdName() . . . 188
Set folderIdName
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setContentType() . . . 187
Set contentType
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderPathName() . . . 188
Set folderPathName
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setFolderPathValue() . . . 189
Set folderPathValue
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setOnChange() . . . 189
Set onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setMayBeEmpty() . . . 189
Set if ac may be empty
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerfields . . . 192
containerfields attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerwidth . . . 193
containerwidth attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputMayBeEmpty . . . 196
inputMayBeEmpty attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputId . . . 195
inputId attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputfields . . . 195

inputfields attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputName . . . 196
inputName attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputValue . . . 196
inputValue attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$layer . . . 197
layer attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$label . . . 197
label attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputDisabled . . . 195
inputDisabled attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$inputAttribs . . . 195
inputAttribs attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$contentType . . . 193
contentType attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerWidthForAll . . . 193
containerWidthForAll attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$containerWidth . . . 193
containerWidth attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$contentTypes . . . 194
contentTypes attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$ct . . . 194
ct attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$doOnTextfieldBlur . . . 194
doOnTextfieldBlur attribute
e_ui_controls_ACSuggest::$doOnItemSelect . . . 194
doOnItemSelect attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setButtonTitle() . . . 187
Set button title
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setButtonText() . . . 187
Set button text
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_mayBeEmpty . . . 181
ac may be empty
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderPathValue . . . 181
value attribute for folder Path
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderPathName . . . 181
name attribute for folder Path
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_onChange . . . 181
onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_selector . . . 182
kind of selector
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_table . . . 182
table from which the autocompleter choose files
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_suggestObj . . . 182
object of the suggestClass
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderIdValue . . . 180
value attribute for folder Id
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_folderIdName . . . 180
name attribute for folder Id
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonObj . . . 179
object of the we_ui_controls_button class
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_appName . . . 178
name of the application whose directories are selectable

e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector . . . 178
Class to display an Aucompleter with FileSelector
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonOnClick . . . 179
button onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonText . . . 179
button text
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_contentType . . . 180
content type of files
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::$_buttonTitle . . . 179
button title
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getAppName() . . . 183
Retrieve name of the application whose directories are selectable
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButton() . . . 183
Get HTML of Button
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getOnChange() . . . 185
Retrieve onChange attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getMayBeEmpty() . . . 185
Retrieve value if ac may be empty
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getInputField() . . . 185
Get HTML of InputField
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getSelector() . . . 185
Retrieve selector
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getTable() . . . 186
Retrieve table
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setButtonOnClick() . . . 186
Set button onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::setAppName() . . . 186
Set name of the application whose directories are selectable
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderPathValue() . . . 185
Retrieve folderPathValue
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderPathName() . . . 184
Retrieve folderPathName
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButtonText() . . . 183
Retrieve button text
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButtonOnClick() . . . 183
Retrieve button onClick attribute
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getButtonTitle() . . . 183
Retrieve button title
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getContentType() . . . 184
Retrieve contentTypes
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderIdValue() . . . 184
Retrieve folderIdValue
e_ui_controls_ACFileSelector::getFolderIdName() . . . 184
Retrieve folderIdName
e_app_Application . . . 11
class for webEdition applications (formerly known as "tools")

K

ml.php . . . 7
webEdition SDK

esNoCancelDialog.php 280
webEdition SDK

_autoload() 75
class autoload function